

1. HISTORY, POLITICS & SOCIOLOGY IN THE MIDDLE EAST

近・現代の中東地域（歴史、経済、社会）

- 2266
al-'Ātī, Ibrāhīm
Ishkāliyat al-Minhaj fī dirāsāt al-falsafah al-islāmīyah
136p. Beirut, 2003 Dar al-Hadi (44252) *¥550
2267
al-'Abbādī, Ahmad 'Uwaydī
Ashā'ir al-Urdun: jawlāt maydānīyah wa tahlīlāt. 845p.
illus. 'amman, 2005 al-Ahaliyah (44324) * 3300
[Jordan -- Arab tribes -- Genealogy -- History]
2268
Abbas, Tahir (ed.)
Muslim Britain: communities under pressure. xviii, 270p.
London, 2005, 9781842774496, Zed Books (44520)
Pap. * 990
[This book is a study of how the events of September 11 and
the subsequent war on terror have impacted on the lives of
British South Asian Muslims.]
2269
'Abd al-'Azīz, Dārat al-Malik
Atlas al-tārīkhī Mukhtasar lil-Mamlakah al-'Arabīyah
al-Sa'ūdīyah: lil-tullāb wa al-tālibāt. 83p. maps, Riyadh,
2004, 9960693899, Darat al-^Malik 'Abd al-'Aziz (44319)
* 1320
[Atlas -- Saudi Arabia -- Historical geography -- History]
2270
'Abd al-Fattāh, Nabīl
Al-Hālāh al-Dīnīyah fī Misr, al-adad al-thānī. 413p. Cairo,
1998 Markaz al-Dirasat al-Siyasiyah wa al-Istiratihiyah bi
al-Ahram (44397) * 1296
[Egypt -- Religion -- Politics and government -- 1981-]
2271
'Abd al-Hamīd, Sā'ib
Muhammad Bāqir al-Sadr, min fiqh al-ahkām ilā fiqh
al-nazarīyāt. 304p, Beirut, 2013(08) 9789953538051
Markaz al-Hadarah li-Tabmiyat al-Fikr al-Islami (33060)
* 2680
[Mohammad Baqer al-Sadr: and Fiqh development from
separated decisions to compatible theories]
2272

- 'Abd al-Hamīd, Sharīf
Al-Ikhwān al-Muslimūn wa al-Sirā' alā Tarikat Hasan
al-Bannā. 244p, Cairo, 2010, 9789776367259,
Al-Jazīrah lil-Nashr wa al-Tawzi' (27099) *¥ 2960
[Jam'iyat al-Ikhwān al-Muslimīn (Egypt), essays.]
2273
'Abd al-Husayn, Yāsin (ed.)
Mawsū'at al-Tatarruf: siyar wa afkār shakhsīyāt al-Qā'idah
wa al-Salafīyah wa Dā'ish fī al-mintaqah wa al-'ālam,
Majmū'ah min al-bāhithīn. 3 vols. Beirut, 2017,
9781773222370, Dār al-Rāfidayn (36507) * 19800
[Extremism Encyclopedia]
Qaida (Organization) -- IS (Organization) -- Biography]
2274
Abd al-Nāsir Yūnus Ibrāhīm
Al-Ikhwān wa al-Salafīyīn, al-mādī wa al-hādīr. 199p,
Cairo, 2012, 9789775184049, Kalimāt 'Arabīyah (30069)
* 3850
[Jam'iyat al-Ikhwān al-Muslimīn (Egypt) -- Salafīyah -- History]
2275
'Abd al-Salām, 'Ādil
al-Aqālīm al-Jughrāfiyah li-Sūrīyah. 544p. maps,
Damascus, 1990 Jami'at Dimashq (44296) * 1500
[Syria -- Geography -- History]
2276
'Abd al-Wahhāb, Muhd. Hilmī
al-Tasawwuf fī Siyāq al-Nahdah, min Muhammad 'Abduh ilā
Sa'id al-Nūrsī. 176p, Beirut, 2018, 9789953828152,
Markaz Dirāsāt al-Wahdah al-'Arabīyah (38123) * 2540
[Sufism under the Arab renaissance from Mohammed Abduh
to Said el Nawrasi]
Muhammad 'Abduh, 1849-1905 -- Nursi, Said, 1873-1960 --
Sufism -- Islamic renewal -- History -- 19th century]
2277
'Abd El-Moniem, Said (ed.)
Tax and Zakat Accopunting in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
(theory & application). ix, 416p, Cairo, 2011,
9772047241, Ain Shams Bookshop (43902) * 1760
2278
Al-'Abdallāh, 'Imād
Al-Ard al-Harām: al-riwāyah wa al-istibdād fī bilād al-'arab.
173p, London, 1997, 1855132257, Riad El-Rayyes
(16466) * 1750
[Forbidden land, critical essays]
2279
Abdelhady, Dalia & Ramy Aly (ed.)
Routledge Handbook on Middle Eastern Diasporas. 458p.
London, 2024(23), 9781032304403, Routledge (43313)
Pap 11614

[Bringing together different strands of research on Middle Eastern diasporas, the Routledge Handbook on Middle Eastern Diasporas sheds light on diverse approaches to investigating diaspora groups in different national contexts.]
2280

Abdelrahman, Maha, Imam A. Hamdy et al. (ed.)

Cultural Dynamics in Contemporary Egypt.

(Cairo Papers in Social Science, vol. 27, No. 1-2) 192p
Cairo, 2006, 9774249828, American Univ. in Cairo Press
(20834) * 2,680

[Egypt -- Popular culture -- Social change]

2281

'Abduh, Muhammad

al-Thā'ir al-Islāmī, Jamāl al-Dīn al-Afghānī, wa risālat al-radd 'alā al-dahriyyīn 193p. Cairo, 1999, 9770706469, Dar al-Hilal (44222) * 600

[Afgani, Yamal al-Din al- , 1838-1897 - Philosophy]

2282

Abdulkarim, Amir

La Diaspora Libanaise en France: processus migratoire et economie ethnique. 261p. 古書 Paris, 1996, 2738446485, l'Harmattan (44329) * 770

2283

Abillama, Raja

Secular Coexistence in Lebanon: Christians, Muslims and Subjects of Law. 224p. Edinburgh, 2025(23), 9781399507554, Edinburgh U.P. (43567) Pap 4838

[Examines the relationship between law, the secular, and the coexistence of Muslims and Christians in Lebanon]

2284

Abou, Selim

Freedoms: cultural roots of the cedar revolution: annual speeches of USJ rector before the faculty, 1996-2003. - political anthropology. 214p, Beirut, 2005 9953455597 Presses de l'Univ. Saint Joseph (25565) * 2880

2285

Abourabi, Yousra

Morocco's Africa Policy: Role Identity and Power Projection.

(Leiden Studies in Islam and Society, Volume: 20) xiii,334p. Leiden, 2024 9789004546615 Brill (43111) Pap 14283

[Since the advent of the reign of Mohammed VI in 1999, Morocco has deployed a new continental foreign policy. The Kingdom aspires to be recognized as an emerging African power in its identity as well as in its space of projection.]

2286

Abu-Rabi', Ibrahim M.

Intellectual Origins of Islamic Resurgence in the Modern Arab World. forewords by M. Ayoub (SUNY Series in Near Eastern Studies) xii,370p, Albany, 1996, 0791426645,

SUNY (217)

Pap. * 4000

[This study documents in detail the ideas of such leading Islamist thinkers as Hasan Banna, Sayyid Qutb, Muhd. Husayn Fadlallah and Yusuf Qaradawi.]

2287

Abū Hasanah, Nāfidh

al-Tajribah al-'Askariyah al-Filastiniyah: mulāhazāt fī al-nazarīyah wa al-adā'. 302p, Beirut, 2022, 9786144980033, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdat al-'Arabiyah (42280) * 4840

[Palestinian Arabs -- Politics and government -- Arab-Israeli conflict]

[The Palestinian Military Experience: notes on theory and performance]

2288

Abū Husayn, Wafiq

Durūz al-Watan al-Muhtall fī muwājahat al-tahaddī al-Sihyūnī. 208p. Beirut, 1982 Manshurat Filastin al-Muhtalah (44434) * 330

[Druzes -- Golan heights -- West bank -- Military occupation]

2289

Abū Muslih, Hāfiz

Tārīkh al-Durūz fī Bayrūt, 1017-1974. 129p. photos. Beirut, 1998 Dar al-Funun (44435) * 880

[Druzes -- Lebanon -- Beirut -- History]

2290

Abū Nahrā, Jūzīf

Al-Iklirūs wa al-Malākīyah wa al-Sultah: abhāth fī ta'rīkh Lubnān al-ijtimā'ī wa al-iqtisādī. 204p, Beirut, 2007, 9953741409, Dar al-Nahar (22200) 2920

[Lebanon -- Church and state -- History]

2291

Abū Salīm, Muhd. Ibrāhīm

al-Harakah al-Fikriyah fī al-Mahdiyyah. 209p. Khatum, 1970 Dar Jami'at al-Lhartum (43913) * 550

[Mahdī, Muḥammad Aḥmad, 1848-1885 -- Sudan -- History]

2292

Abu Sarah, Christiane-Marie

Decolonizing Emotions in French Algeria: Anticolonial Mythmaking and Morality Tales, 1954-62. 288p. London 2024, 9780755652914, I.B. Tauris (42833) 18513

[During the Algerian War (1954–1962), emotions thus became a pivotal part of the independence struggle. Accordingly, Decolonizing Emotions tracks affective politics during the revolution, focusing on members of the Front de libération nationale (FLN), Combattants de la libération (CDL), and Jeune Résistance. Delving into the manifestos, poetry, and personal diaries of anti-colonial activists, the book reveals a rich world of transgressive sentiments, emotional

exile, and affective border-crossings.]

2293

Abū Tabīkh, Jamīl

Mudhakkirāt Baghdād: murāja'ah fī tārikh al-sirā' al-tā'ifi wa al-'unsurī (672 - 2005 m.). 445p photos, Beirut, 2008,

9789953362343, al-Mu'assasah al-'Arabiyah lil-Dirasat wa al-Nashr (30079) 650

[Baghdad -- History

[Mudhakkirat Baghdad : a historical review of sectarian & ethnic conflicts (672-2007 AD)]

2294

Abusalama, Shahd

Between Reality and Documentary: A Historical

Representation of Gaza Refugees in Colonial, Humanitarian and Palestinian Documentary Film. 272p. London, 2025,

9780755653102, I.B. Tauris (42892) 20570

[This book investigates representations of Palestinian refugees in Gaza in colonial, humanitarian and Palestinian documentary films, spanning until the 1993 Oslo Agreement. Chapters examine various film sources throughout this period including British Pathé, newsreels, Quaker and UNRWA documentaries, and Palestinian opposition cinema.]

2295

Acconcia, Giuseppe & Lorenza Perini

The Arab Uprisings: Protests, Gender and War (2011-2021).

172p. London, 2024(22), 9781032275727, Routledge (43318) Pap 18147

[This book investigates the role of social groups in mobilizing resources for protests in repressive contexts. In particular, it examines the impact of organizations and informal groups on individual engagement in the protests developed in 2010–2011 in Tunisia, Egypt, and Syria. Empirical analysis draws on a wave of events and protests that took place between 2010 and 2021.]

2296

Achcar, Gilbert

Gaza Catastrophe: the Genocide in World-Historical

Perspective. 159p. Berkeley, 2025, 9780520423558, U. of California Press (42759) Pap 4338

[The destruction rained on Gaza has been seen and accepted by many as a vengeful overreaction to the reckless Hamas-led attack on October 7, 2023. This book, however, argues that the new catastrophe befalling the Palestinian people is the culmination of a decades-long pattern that runs parallel with Israel's inexorable shift to the Right. It also contends that Gaza was the final nail in the coffin of the Atlanticist "international liberal order" before Donald Trump came back to the White House.]

2297

Achcar, Gilbert

The Gaza Catastrophe: The Genocide in World-Historical

Perspective. 240p. London, 2025, 9781849250917, Saqi (43453) Pap 4112

[From a foremost expert on the Middle East, a searing indictment of the forces that have led to the genocidal war on Gaza and its reverberations across the globe.]

2298

Al-'Adawī, 'Abd al-Fattāh Husanayn

Al-Dīm Qurātīyah wa Fikrah al-Dawlah. 406p, Cairo, 1964

Mu'assasah Sajl al-'Arab (21436) * 700

2299

Adelman, Jonathan

The Rise of Israel : a history of a revolutionary state

xii,269p. London, 2008, 9780415775106, Routledge (44446) Pap. * 1500

[This book provides a general history of the rise of Israel since the early Zionist efforts at state building. In particular it seeks to show how unlikely Israel's creation was and that it should best be understood as a series of revolutions.]

2300

Adham, Ismā'il Ahmad

Min Masādir al-Tārikh al-Islāmī: nusūs ukhrā. 206p,

(Damascus), 2009 Dār Petrā (35744) 1010

[Ismā'il Aḥmad Ad'ham -- History -- Islam -- Critical essays]

2301

Al-Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn (1838-1897)

Al-Āthār al-Kāmilah. 9 parts in 6 vols. Cairo, 2002

Maktabat al-Shuruq al-Dawliyah (24982) * 28,800

[1. al-'Urwah al-wuthqā -- 2-3. Rasā'il fī al-falsafah wa-al-'irfān ; al-Rasā'il wa-al-maqālāt -- 4-5. Diyā' al-khāfiqayn : jarīdah fī al-'ulūm wa-al-siyāsah wa-al-akhbār al-sahihah, al-sanah al-ūla, al-a'dād 1-5, Landan, 1892 M ; Tārikh-i ijmālī-i Īrān, wa-Tatimmat al-bayān fī tārikh al-Afghān, wa-al-Bayān fī al-Injilīz wa-al-Afghān -- 6. Khātīrāt : āra' wa-afkār -- 7. al-Ta'līqāt 'ala Sharh al-Dawwānī lil-'Aqā'id al-'Adudīyah -- 8-9. Nāmah'hā va asnād : siyāsī-tārikhī ; Majmū'ah-i rasā'il va maqālāt

v. 1-3, 7: with Muhammad 'Abduh]

2302

Agbaria, Ahmad

The Politics of Arab Authenticity: challenges to postcolonial

thought. 288p, N.Y. 2022, 9780231204958, Columbia U.P. (41470) Pap 6615

[Agbaria analyzes the heated cultural and intellectual debates that overtook the Arab world in the 1970s, uncovering why major figures turned to tradition in search of solutions to postcolonial predicaments. With balanced attention to cultural debates and intellectual biographies, this book offers

a nuanced understanding of major cultural trends in the contemporary Arab world.]

2303

Agoston, Gabor

The Last Muslim Conquest: the Ottoman empire and its wars in Europe. xv,664p. illus. maps, Princeton, 2021,

9780691159324, Princeton U.P. (40281) * 7476

[A monumental work of history that reveals the Ottoman dynasty's important role in the emergence of early modern Europe]

2304

Ahmad, Ahmad Yūsuf & Nīfīn Mus'ad (ed.)

Hāl al-Ummah al-'Arabīyah 2007-2008: thunā'iyat al-taftīt wa al-ikhtirāq. 272p, Beirut, 2008, 9789953821924,

Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-'Arabīyah (24774) * 1880

[Arab countries -- Foreign relations -- Democracy -- History -- 21st century]

2305

Ahmad, Ahmad Yūsuf & Nīfīn Mus'ad (ed.)

Hāl al-Ummah al-'Arabīyah 2017-2018: 'ām al-amal wa

al-khatar. 208p, Beirut, 2018, 9789953828381,

Markaz Dirāsāt al-Wahdah al-'Arabīyah (38254) * 2820

[The State of the Arab Nation, 2017-2018, a Year of Hope and Risk]

Arab countries -- Politics and government -- 21st century]

2306

Ahmad, Rafīq Sālih (ed.)

Kitābāt fī al-Mas'alah al-Kurdīyah 2 vols. Sulaymania, 2008 Bankahy Zayn (44405) * 2200

[Kurdistan -- Kurds -- Iraq -- History -- Independence movement -- Politics and government]

2307

Ahmad, Rif'at al-Sayyid

Al-Thā'ir al-'Āmilī, sāhib al-nasr alladhī ghayyara mu'ādalāt al-'asr. 502p, Beirut, 2009 Dar al-Mizan (30832)

* 2600

[Hizballah (Lebanon) -- Nasr Allāh, Hasan, (1960-) -- Biography]

2308

Ahmed, Akbar S.

Postmodernism and Islam: predicament and promise.

312p 古書 London, 2004, 0415348560, Routledge (18967) * 990

2309

Ajami, Fouad

Vanished Imam: Musa al Sadr and the Shia of Lebanon.

228p, Ithaca, 1986, 0801404168 Cornell U.P. (4952)

Pap. * 660

2310

Akbarzadeh, Shahrar

Routledge Handbook of Political Islam. 468p. London, 2023(21), 9780367680992, Routledge (29233)

Pap 10646

[This updated, second edition of the Handbook of Political Islam covers a range of political actors that use Islam to advance their cause. While they share the ultimate vision of establishing a political system governed by Islam, their tactics and methods can be very different. Capturing this diversity, this volume also sheds light on some of the less-known experiences from South East Asia to North Africa.]

2311

Aked, Hil

Friends of Israel: the fight against Palestinian solidarity in the UK. 208p, London, 2023, 9781786637659, Verso (41132) Pap 3144

[Is there such a thing as 'the Israel lobby', and how powerful is it really?]

2312

Akram Yā Milkī

Al-Awrāq al-Tijārīyah wifqan li-ittifāqiyāt Jinīf

al-Muwahhadah wa al-'amalīyāt al-masrifīyah wifqan

lil-a'rāf al-dawliyah. 360p, 'Amman, 1999 9957160117

Dar al-Thaqafah (33833) * 1300

[Commercial law -- Negotiable instruments -- Jordan]

2313

Al Rashidi, Fathiya & Sandhya Rao Mehta (ed.)

Language and Identity in the Arab World. (Routledge Studies in Language and Identity) 344p. illus. London, 2024(23), 9781032006437, Routledge (43299) Pap 9678

[Crucial questions on transforming linguistic landscapes, the role and implications of migration, and the impact of technology on language use are explored by established and emerging scholars in the field of applied and socio-linguistics. The book asks such crucial questions as how language contact affects or transforms identity, how language reflects changing identities among migrant communities, and how language choices contribute to identity construction in social media.]

2314

Al Saadi, Tania

Eating Words, Food in Modern Arabic Literature.

(Supplements to the Journal of Arabic Literature, Volume: 02) Leiden, 2025, 9789004727366, Brill (43025) 20493

[How is food portrayed in Arabic novels? In literature, food is more than mere sustenance—it carries layered meanings. This multilingual collection brings together experts in Arabic literature to examine the complex representations of food and eating.

(open access)]

2315

Alagha, Joseph

The Shifts in Hizbullah's Ideology: religious ideology, political ideology, and political program. (ISIM

Dissertations) 384p, Amsterdam, 2007, 9053569103, Amsterdam U.P. (20601) * 6600

[The line of argument in this dissertation is that Hizbullah has been adjusting its identity in the three previously mentioned stages by shifting emphasis among its three components: (1) from propagating an exclusivist religious ideology (2) to a more encompassing political ideology, and (3) to a down-to-earth political program.]

2316

Alavi, Seema

Sovereigns of the Sea : Omani ambition in the age of empire.

xxxvi,393p, Haryana, 2023, 9780670096848, Penguin Random House India (42225) * 5570

[Oman Kings and rulers -- Sa'īd bin Sulṭān, Sultan of Zanzibar, 1791-1856

This definitive book on the Sultans of Oman is a thrilling historical account of their action-packed battles, daring expeditions, epic triumphs and ingenious politics in the long nineteenth century. It puts the optic of 'micro-history' on their fascinating lives as they navigated the geopolitics of their time and propelled the politics of the Western Indian Ocean. It offers a comprehensive and in-depth examination of the ambitions of the Omani patriarch Sultan Sayyid Sa'īd and his four sons and shows how integral they were to the political culture of the region]

2317

Aleya-Sghaier, Amira (ed.)

Actes du XIe Colloque International sur Autour de la

Zitouna: religion, societe et mouvements nationaux au

Maghreb, tenu les 5v et 6 mai 2002 a Tunis: A'māl

al-nadwah al-dawliyah al-hādīyah 'ashar hawla al-Zaitūnah:

al-dīn wa al-mujtama' wa al-Harakāt al-Wataniyah fī

al-Maghrib al-'Arabi. 48p(fr.)+499p.(ar.), Tunis, 2003,

9974944127 Univ. de la Manouba, Inst Supérieur d'Histoire du Mouvement National (43775) * 2200

[North Africa -- Civilization -- Nationalism -- Religion -- Social condition -- History -- Congresses]

2318

Ali, Kecia

The Woman Question in Islamic Studies. 240p. Princeton,

2024, 9780691261843, Peinceton U.P. (43183)

Pap 5283

[Despite remarkable shifts in the demographics of Islamic studies in recent decades, the field continues to be dominated by men, who often relegate other scholars and

their work—particularly research on gender—to its periphery, while treating subfields in which men predominate as more rigorous and central. In this book Kecia Ali explores the interconnected ways that sexism functions in academic Islamic studies.]

2319

Ali Vehbi

Tarihçe-i Harb: Üçüncü Alay: Irak cephesi harbi, Irak kanalı silsile-i muhārebātı, eski Türklere Nazaran teni Türklerin cengāverliği. haz. H. Babacan & S. Avşar (T.T.K. III-4.

Dizi-Sa. 11) xvi,97p, Ankara, 2011, 9789751624598, TTK (30887) * 960

[Turkey -- World War, 1914-1918 -- Campaigns -- Iraq -- Personal narratives]

2320

Allaf, Rime

It Started in Damascus: How the Long Syrian Revolution

Reshaped Our World. 352p. London, 2025,

9781805264118, Hurst (43715) 4840

[Syrians have longed for the ordinary life that eluded them for decades. When President Bashar Assad was unexpectedly overthrown in December 2024, they celebrated the end of a dictatorial dynasty. But as they strive for post-Assad justice, they must grapple with the legacy of a fight for freedom that started many years earlier.]

2321

Allan, Diana (ed.)

Voices of the Nakba: a living archive of Palestine.

afterword by Rosemary Sayigh 336p, London, 2021,

9780745342917, Pluto Press (40279) Pap 5564

[First-generation Palestinian refugees recall life before and after the Nakba]

2322

Almuhanha, Ibrahim

Oil Leaders: An Insider's Account of Four Decades of Saudi

Arabia and OPEC's Global Energy Policy. 304p. N.Y. 2024

9780231216586, Columbia U.P. (43208) Pap 4725

[Oil Leaders offers an unprecedented glimpse into the strategic thinking of top figures in the energy world from the 1980s through the recent past.]

2323

Alsabeh, Taghreed

Between Ideology and Politics: The Foreign Policy of Islamist

Political Parties. (Critical Studies on Islamism Series) 216p.

London, 2024, 9780755653676, I.B. Tauris (42875)

20570

[This study presents a comparative, case-study approach to analyzing the foreign policies of ruling Islamist parties in Egypt, Morocco and Tunisia. The book investigates whether

democratically elected ruling Islamist parties apply their ideology to foreign policy and how their foreign policy approaches differ to that of non-Islamist parties.]

2324

AlSayyad, Nezar (ed.)

Routledge Handbook on Cairo: Histories, Representations

and Discourses. xxii,437p. 150 b/w, London, 2025(23),

9781032300863, Routledge (43279) Pap 10646

[Divided into three parts covering Histories, Representations and Discourses of Cairo, the chapters provide comprehensive

coverage of Cairo from both a disciplinary and an

interdisciplinary point of view, with scholars from a great

range of disciplines. Part One contains chapters on the history

of specific parts of the city to provide both a concise picture

of Cairo and an appreciation for the diversity of its

constituent parts and periods. Part Two of the book deals

with the various forms of representations of the city, from

high-end literature to popular songs, and from photographs

to films. Finally, Part Three covers current discourses about

the city, comprising historical reflections on the city from the

present, surveys of its current condition, analysis of its serious

urban problems and visions for its future.]

2325

Altundağ, Şinasi

Kavalalı Mehmet Ali Paşa İsyanı Mısır Meselesi 1831-1841. I.

kısım (T.T.K. VII. Dizi-Sa 7/2) xvii,150p, Ankara,

2021(1945), 9789751600035, TTK (41383) * 1020

[Egypt -- Turkey -- History -- Mohammed Ali, 1805-1849]

2326

Amanat, Abbas & Frank Griffel (ed.)

Shari'a: Islamic law in the contemporary context. viii,249p,

Stanford, 2007, 9780804769303, Stanford U.P. (22894)

Pap. * 2910

[Debates on the nature, interpretation, reform, and

application of Shari'a lie at the core of all Islamist revivalist

ideologies and movements of the past two centuries.]

2327

Amhāl, Ibrāhīm, et al. (ed.)

Al-Islāmiyūn wa Qadāyā al-Dawlah wa al-Muwāṭanah.

2 vols. Beirut, 2016-17, 9786144450932, 1175,

al-Markaz al-'Arabī lil-Abhāth wa Dirāsāt al-Siyāsāt (35800)

* 13110

[Islamists: State and Citizenship]

Islam and state -- Democracy -- Arab countries -- Congresses]

2328

Amīn, Ahmad

Zu'amā' al-Islāh fī al-'Asr al-Hadīth. 349p. Beirut, repr.

Dar al-Kitab al-'Arabī (44452)

* 990

[Arab countries -- Muslims -- Biography

Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Wahhāb, Midhat Bāshā, al-Sayyid

Jamāl al-Dīn al-Afghānī, al-Sayyid Ahmad Khān, al-Sayyid

Amīn 'Alī, Khayr al-Dīn Bāshā al-Tūnisī, 'Alī Bāshā Mubārak,

'Abd Allāh Nadīm, al-Sayyid 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Kawākibī,

al-Shaykh Muhammad 'Abduh]

2329

Amin, Galal

Egypt in the Era of Hosni Mubarak 1981-2011. 173p,

Cairo, 2011, 9789774164002, American U. in Cairo Press

(27949)

* 2880

[Amin looks at corruption, poverty, the plight of the middle

class, and of course, the economy, and directs his penetrating

gaze toward the Mubarak regime's uneasy relationship with

the relatively free press it encouraged, the vexing issue of

presidential succession, and Egypt's relations with the Arab

world and the United States.]

2330

Amīn, Jalāl

Misr wa al-Misriyūn fī 'Ahd Mubārak, 1981-2008. 259p,

Cairo, 2009, 9773514528, Dar Mirit (28202) * 3410

[Egypt -- Politics and government -- 1981-]

2331

Amīn, Jalāl

Asr al-al-Jamāhīr al-Ghafirah. 205p, Cairo, 2011(03),

9770908908, Dar al-Shuruq (28196) * 1880

[Population -- Political aspects -- Egypt -- 1952-2002]

2332

Al-Amin, Muhsin (1867-1952)

Autobiographie d'un Clerc Chiite du Jabal Amil. tr. par S.

Mervin & H. al-Amin (Publications de l'Inst. Francais Etudes

de Damas, 172) 217p, Damascus, 1998, 290131547X,

IFPO (12815)

* 3110

[tire de: Les notables Chiites (A'yān al-Shi'a)]

2333

Amīn, Samīr

Mā ba'd al-Ra'smāliyah. 260p. Beirut, 1992(88) Markaz

Dirasat al-Wahdat al-'Arabiyah (44484)

* 1200

[Arab countries -- Capitalism -- Socialism]

2334

Ammoun, Denise

Histoire du Liban contemporain, 1: 1860-1943, 2: 1943-1990.

2 vols. Paris, 1997, 2004, 9782213599595, 615219,

Fayard (41487)

* 4800

[Lebanon -- History -- 19th -20th centuries]

2335

Anderson, Ewan W. & Liam D. Anderson

An Atlas of Middle Eastern Affairs. 304p. maps, London,

2010 9780415455152 Routledge (26102) Pap. * 2200

[This atlas provides accessible, concisely written entries on

the most important current issues in the Middle East, combining maps with their geopolitical background. Providing a clear context for analysis of key concerns, it includes background topics, the position of the Middle East in the world and profiles of the constituent countries.]

2336

Andreeva, Elena & Kevin McNeer (ed.)

Slavery in the Modern Middle East and North Africa:

Exploitation and Resistance from the 19th Century - Present

Day. (Sex, Family and Culture in the Middle East) 254p.

London, 2024, 9780755647934, I.B. Tauris (42846)

21780

[The book is among the first to focus on slavery across the Islamic world from the 19th century to the present – a period constituting the endgame of institutionalized slavery in the region but also the persistence of forms of de facto enslavement. Each chapter scrutinizes from a different vantage point – institutions, economics, the abolitionist movement, literature, folklore, and the moving image – creating a multi-dimensional picture of the phenomenon.]

2337

Anscombe, Frederick F.

The Ottoman Gulf: the creation of Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, and

Qatar, 1870-1914. xiv,270p, N.Y. 1997, 0231108397,

Columbia U.P. (2070) Pap. * 1650

2338

Antigone, Collective

Imprisoning a Revolution: Writings from Egypt's

Incarcerated. 3336p. 23 b/w, Berkeley, 2025,

9780520401372 U. of California Press (43475) Pap 4716

[This book contains letters, poetry, and art produced by Egypt's incarcerated from the eruption of the January 25, 2011, uprising. Some are by journalists, lawyers, activists, and artists imprisoned for expressing their opposition to Egypt's authoritarian order; others are by ordinary citizens caught up in the zeal to silence any hint of challenge to state power, including bystanders whose only crime was to be near a police sweep.]

2339

Anwar, Mumtaz A.

Information Services in Muslim Countries: an annotated

bibliography of expert studies and reports on library,

information and archive services. xiv,146p. London, 1985

072011781X, Mansell (44437) * 1100

2340

Arab, Muhd. Sābir

Al-Sultah wa 'Ardhālāt al-Mazlūmīn, min 'asr Muhammad

'Alī 1820-1823. 461p, Cairo, 2009, 9771806157, Dar

al-Kutub wa al-Watha'iq al-Qawmiyah (27078) * 2860

[Egypt -- History -- Mohammed Ali, 1805-1849 -- Sources
Petitions -- Civil Service -- Complaints (Administrative
procedure) -- Egypt]

2341

Arar, Kh. S. Turan, S. Gümüş, A. Sellami & J. Mahfouz (ed.)

**Demystifying Educational Leadership and Administration in
the Middle East and North Africa: Challenges and Prospects**

(Educational Policy and Leadership in the Middle East and

North Africa) 262p. London, 2025, 9781032369914,

Routledge (43265) Pap 8637

[This volume explores how educational leadership and administration (ELA) is constructed in the Middle East and North African region (MENA), and charts the development of ELA as a discipline.]

2342

Arjoman, Said Amir

Messianism and Sociopolitical Revolution in Medieval Islam.

388p, Berkeley, 2022, 9780520387584, U. of California

Press (41433) 17,955

[This study of messianism and revolution examines an extremely rich though unexplored historical record on the rise of Islam and its sociopolitical revolutions from Muhammad's constitutive revolution in Arabia to the Abbasid revolution in the East and the Fatimid and Almohad revolutions in North Africa and the Maghreb]

2343

Arkoun, Muhammad

Rethinking Islam: common questions, uncommon answers.

xv,139p. Boulder, 1994, 9780813322940, Westview

Press (6314) Pap. * 880

2344

Armajani, Jon

Shia Islam and Politics: Iran, Iraq, and Lebanon. xiii,237p,

Lanham, 2020, 9781793621351, Lexington Books (39706)

* 13,960

[This book analyzes the history of modern Shia Muslim political mobilization in Iran, Iraq, and Lebanon. It describes Shia Islam and politics with respect to political protest, governments, and Shia interpretations of history.]

2345

Arslan, Malikşah

Suriye ve Filistin'de Rus Mevcudiyeti ve Osmanlı Siyaseti,

1847-1914 (TTK, IV/A-2-2.1 Dizi-Sayı:57) xiv,482p facs.,

Ankara, 2022, 9789751752406, Türk Tarih Kurumu

(42202) 2700

[Middle East -- Foreign relations -- Turkey -- Russia -- History]

2346

Asad, Talal

On Suicide Bombing. 144p, N.Y. 2007, 9780231141529,

Columbia U.P. (21796) * 2390
[Drawing on his extensive scholarship in the study of secular and religious traditions, Asad questions Western assumptions regarding death and killing. He scrutinizes the idea of a clash of civilizations and its identification of Islamic jihadism as the essence of modern terrorism.]

2347

Ashkenazi, Tovia

Tribus Semi-Nomades de la Palestine du Nord: Ouvrage orné de six planches hors texte et d'une carte ethnographique.

(Etudes d'Ethnographie, Tome II) 286p. photos. map, Paris, 1938 Paul Geuthner (44371) * 3300
[Bedouins -- Ethnography -- Palestine -- Middle East]

2348

Ashmawy, Muhammad S.

Against Islamic Extremism: the writings of Muhammad Said al-Ashmawy. ed. by C. Fluehr-Lobban viii,131p, Gainesville, 2001(98), 0813025435, Univ. Press of Florida (2877) Pap. * 1404

[Muhammad Sa'id al-'Ashmawy, former chief justice of the High Court of Cairo.]

2349

Al-Ashram, Mahmūd

Al-Tanawwu' al-Hayawī wa al-tanmīyah al-Mustadāmah wa al-Ghidhā' ('ālamīyan wa 'arabīyan). 416p, Beirut, 2010, 9789953822983, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-'Arabīyah (26946) * 2920

[Biodiversity: sustainable growth and food staples (global and Arab perspectives)]

2350

Assaf, C.B. C. Edde, L. Nordiguian & V. Tachjian (dir.)

Les Armeniens du Liban: cent ans de presence. 511p photos. Beirut, 2017, 9786148019302, Pr. de l'Univ. aint-Joseph (37927) * 13840

[Armenians -- Lebanon -- History, 1920s-1970s.]

2351

Atā, 'Abd al-Khabīr Mahmūd

Khasā'is Sun' al-Qarār al-Siyāsī fī al-Mujtama' al-Yābānī, wa imkāniyāt tad'īm al-'alāqāt al-'Arabīyah al-Yābānīyah 217p. Cairo, 1980, 9772019027, al-Hay'ah al-Misriyah al-'ammah (44040) * 216

[Japan -- Foreign relations -- Arab countries]

2352

Atallah, Samira (ed.)

The Euro-Mediterranean Partnership: fiscal challenges and opportunities. (The Lebanese Ctr. for Policy Studies) xi,87p, Beirut, 2000, 1886604312, The Lebanese Center for Policy Studies (22112) * 2100

2353

Ateek, Naim Stifan

Justice and Only Justice: a Palestinian theology of liberation. xvi,227p, N.Y. 1999(89), 9780883445457, Orbis Books (42241) Pap. * 3460

[Palestine -- Nationalism -- Christianity and justice -- Arab-Israeli conflict]

2354

Auji, Hala, Raphael Coprmack & Alaaeldin Mahmoud (ed.)

The Arab Nahda as Popular Entertainment: Mass Culture and Modernity in the Middle East. 256p. London, 2025, 9780755647446, I.b. Tauris (44046) Pap 7016

[Studies on the 19th to mid-20th century's transformative cultural movement known as the Arab nahda (renaissance), have largely focussed on concerns with nationalism, secularism, and language, often told from the perspective of privileged groups. Highlighting overlooked aspects of this movement, this book shifts the focus away from elite circles to quotidian audiences. Its ten contributions range in scope, from music and visual media to theatre and popular fiction. Paying special attention to networks of movement and exchange across Arab societies in Lebanon, Syria, Egypt, Iraq, and Morocco, this book heeds the call for 'translocal/transnational' cultural histories, while contributing to timely global studies on gender, sexuality, and morality. Focusing on the often-marginalized frequenters of cafés, artist studios, cinemas, nightclubs, and the streets, it expands the remit of who participated in the nahda and how they did.]

2355

Awad, Hani

The Dilemma of Authoritarian Local Governance in Egypt.

ix,238p, Edinburgh, 2024(22), 9781399502542, Edinburgh U.P. (42630) Pap 4838

[The authoritarian upgrading process in Egypt has enabled the regime to have a more effective dominance in local politics and to enhance its political control. However, its strategies failed to overcome the weakness of system mobilisation functions, which reflected the authoritarian dilemma of bridging the macro (the national) and the micro (the local). Drawing on extensive fieldwork, Hani Awad explores the formal and informal decentralisation strategies employed under three regimes (Nasser, Sadat and Mubarak) to upgrade the Egyptian system of local governance without giving up power or democratising local governments.]

2356

Al-'Awadī, Hishām

Sirā' 'alā al-Shar'īyah, al-Ikhwān al-Muslimūn wa Mubārak, 1986-2007. 398p, Beirut, 2009, 9789953822372, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-'Arabīyah (24770) 2800
[In Pursuit of Legitimacy: the Muslim Brotherhood and

Mubarak 1982-2007]

2357

Awass, Omer

Fatwa and the Making and Renewal of Islamic Law: From the Classical Period to the Present. 312p. Cambridge, 2025(23), 9781009260879, Cambridge U.P. (42955)

Pap 7258

[Tracing the growth of Islamic law over a vast geographical expanse -from Andalusia to India - and a long temporal span - from the 7th to the 21st century, he conceptualizes fatwas as the 'atomic units' of Islamic law. Awass argues that they have been a crucial element in the establishment of an Islamic legal tradition.]

2358

Al-'Awwā. Muhammad Salīm

Azmat al-Mu'assasah al-Dīniyah. 70p, Cairo, 1998, 9770904112, Dar al-Shuruq (5576) * 700

[Muslims -- Religious life -- Egypt]

2359

Aydın, Ali İhsan

Osmanlı Filistininde bir Sancak : Akka ix,182p fasc. photos., Istanbul, 2016, 9786056562877, Taşmektep (42040)

* 1720

[Cities and towns -- Acre (Israel) -- History -- 19th century]

2360

Al-'Aydarūs, Muhd. Hasan

Dawlat al-Imārāt al-'Arabīyah al-Muttahidah, min al-isti'mār ilā al-istiqlāl. 251p, Kuwait, 1989 Dhāt al-Salāsīl (27315) * 2800

[United Arab Emirates -- History]

2361

Aydın, Cemil

The Politics of Anti-Westernism in Asia: visions of world order in pan-Islamic and pan-Asian thought. (Columbia Studies in International and Global History) xi,299p, N.Y. 2019(07), 9780231137799, Columbia U.P. (21798)

Pap. * 5162

[By comparing Ottoman Pan-Islamic and Japanese Pan-Asian visions of world order from the middle of the nineteenth century to the end of World War II, Cemil Aydın offers a global perspective of the history of anti-Westernism.]

2362

Ayrout, Henry Habib

The Egyptian Peasant. tr. & intro. by J.A. Williams xi+xix,167p 24 b/w, Cairo, 2005 9774248716 American Univ. in Cairo Press (20104) Pap. * 3600

[a new edition of the classic study of Egypt's fellaheen farmers]

2363

Al-Ayyūbī, Ilyās (1874-1927)

Tārīkh Misr fi 'Ahd al-Khidw Ismā'il Bāshā min sanat 1863 ilā sanat 1879. (Safahāt min Ta'rīkh Misr, 8-9) 2 vols. illus.

Cairo, 1996 repr.(23) Maktabat Madbuli (22514) * 4620

[Egypt -- History -- Ismail, 1863-1879]

2364

Al-'Azm, Khālīd (1903-1965)

Mudhakkirāt Khālīd al-'Azm 3 vols. Beirut, 1973 Al-Dar al-Muttahid lil-Nashr (33730) * 6480

[Syria -- Politics and government -- 'Azm, Khālīd, 1903-1965]

2365

Al-Azm, Sādiq Jalāl

Naqd al-Fikr al-Dīnī, ma' mulhaq bi wathā'iq muhākimah al-mu'allif wa al-nashr. 159p, Beirut, 2003, 9953410518, Dar al-Tali'ah (21293)

* 600

[Islam and science -- Religion association History]

2366

Al-Azmeh, Aziz

Islams and Modernities. vii,157p 古書 London, 1993, 1859841066, Verso (696) Pap. * 1800

2367

Bābān, Iyād

Usrat Bābān al-Kurdīyah: shajarat-hā al-tārīkhīyah wa

tasalsul ajyāl-hā 232p photos, Damascus, 2008 Dār al-Zamān (40176) * 1200

[Baban (Emirate) --Kurds -- Sulaymānīyah (Iraq) -- History -- 1534-1921]

2368

Baban, Ayad J.

The Kurd: the story of a nation's survival. 385p. (UK), 2008, 9781434348050, AuthorHouse (44378) * 770

2369

Al-Badawī, Ismā'il

Ikhtisāsāt al-Sultah al-Tanfidhiyah fi al-dawlah al-islāmīyah wa al-nazm al-dastūriyah al-mu'āsirah. 648p. Cairo, 1993 Dar al-Nahdat al-'Arabīyah (21435) * 700

[Islamic Empire -- Executive power (Islamic law) --

Administration of Justice

[Competencies of the executive authority in the Islamic state and contemporary constitutional systems]

2370

Badr el-Hage

Damascus: A photographic journey 1840-1918. 263p. photos. Beirut, 2019(2000), 9789953554716, Kutub Publishing (13427) 17300

[Photography -- Syria -- Damascus -- History -- 19th-20th centuries]

2371

Bailony, Reem

Syria's Transnational Rebellion: Diaspora Politics and the Revolt of 1925-1927. (Alternative Histories: Narratives from the Middle East and Mediterranean) 280p. Edinburgh, 2025, 9781399518109, Edinburgh U.P. (43588) 21780
[The first transnational study of the Syrian Revolt of 1925-1927]

2372

Bajak, Bashīl Yūsuf, et al.

Al-Dustūr fī al-Watan al-'Arabī: 'awāmil al-thibāt wa usus al-taghayyir. (Silsilah Kutub al-Mustaqbal al-'Arabī, 47) 172p
Beirut, 2006, 9953820449, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdat al-'Arabiyah (21061) * 2360
[Constitutions -- Arab countries]

2373

Bakr, 'Abd al-Wahhāb (gen. ed.)

Al-Thabat al-Bibliyūjrafī li-Kutub Ta'rīkh Misr al-Mu'āsir al-mawdu'ah bi dār al-kutub, 1914-2000. 583p, Cairo, 2005, 9771803530, Dar al-Kutub wa al-Watha'iq al-Qawmiyah (21519) * 2600
[Egypt -- History -- 20th century -- Bibliography -- Catalogs]

2374

Bālī, Samīr Farnān

Qānūn al-Āthār: ijtiḥādāt qadā'iyah - nusūs qānūniyah - mu'āhadāt duwalīyah. 382p, Beirut, 2009, 9789953524238 Mansurat al-Halabi al-Huquqiyah (24635) * 3920

[Archaeology -- Law and legislation -- Lebanon -- Syria]

2375

Ball, Anna & Karim Mattar (ed.)

The Edinburgh Companion to the Postcolonial Middle East. 552p. illus. Edinburgh, 2025(18), 9781474427692, Edinburgh U.P. (43605) Pap 9678
[Throughout its twenty-four chapters, its focus is on literary and cultural critique. It draws on texts and contexts from the late nineteenth to the early twenty-first centuries as case studies, and deploys the concept of 'post/colonial modernity' to reveal the enduring impact of colonial and imperial power on the shaping of the region.]

2376

Ball, Warwick

Syria: a historical and architectural guide. 255p. photos. 古書 London, 200&(1994) 9781901764468 Melisende (44440) 660

2377

Balqazīz, 'Abd Allāh

Naqd al-Turāth. (al-'Arab wa al-Hadāthah, 3) 464p, Beirut, 2020(14), 9789953828930, al-Markaz al-'Arab lil-Abhāth wa Dirāsāt al-Siyāsāt (42278) * 6930

[Civilization, Arab -- Intellectual life -- Mohammed Arkoun -- Abdurrahman Badawi -- Hassan Hanafi, etc

[Critique of Heritage]

2378

Al-Bannā, al-Sayyid Mahmūd

Al-Mudun al-Ta'rīkhīyah: khutat tarmīm-hā wa siyānat-hā. 302p+116p(ills. maps, photos.), Cairo, 2002, 9773141594, Maktabat Zahra' al-Sharq (22618) * 3840
[Historic sites -- Conservation and restoration -- Cairo -- San'a -- Middle East]

2379

al-Bannā, Hasan (1906-1949)

Mudhakkirāt al-Da'wah wa al-D'ā'iyah 268p. 古書 Cairo, 1977(66) Dar al-Shahad (43940) * 945
[Bannā, Ḥasan, 1906-1949 -- Biographies -- Jam'īyat al-Ikhwān al-Muslimīn (Egypt) 印あり]

2380

Bano, Masooda (ed.)

The Cambridge Companion to Women and Islam.

(Cambridge Companions to Religion) 428p. Cambridge, 2025, 9781009206563, Cambridge U.P. (42939) Pap 6532

[provides a comprehensive overview of a timely topic that encompasses the fields of Islamic feminist scholarship, anthropology, history, and sociology.]

2381

Bāqir al-Sadr, Muhammad

Iqtisād-nā: dirāsah mawdu'iyah tatanāwal bi naqd wa al-baḥth al-madhāhib al-iqtisādīyah lil-māriksīyah wa 740p, Beirut, 1987 Dar al-Ta'ruf lil-Matbu'at (27488) * 2820

2382

Baqrādūnī, Karīm

al-Salām al-Mafqūd: 'ahd Ilyās Sarkīs. 1976-1982. 286p. 古書 Beirut, 1984 'Abra al-Sharq (44433) * 1440
[Lebanon -- Sarkīs, Ilyās, 1924-1985 -- Politics and government]

2383

Barak, On

Heat, a History: Lessons from the Middle East for a Warming Planet. 328p. Berkeley, 2024, 9780520403925, U. of California Press (42764) Pap 5661
[The Middle East is not typically seen as a wellspring of global insights; for centuries, it has been viewed as an imperial backwater. However, in our era of climate crisis, the region offers invaluable lessons – both cautionary and inspirational – for our warming world.]

2384

Barakāt, Halīm

Al-Mujtama' al-'Arabī al-Mu'āsir: bahth istitlā'ī ijtimā'ī.

516p, Beirut, 2004(1984), 995345017X, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdat al-'Arabiyyah (22185) * 2980

[Civilization, Arab -- 20th century]

2385

Barakat, Halim

The Arab World: society, culture, and state. xiii,348p,

Berkeley, 1993, 0520084276 U. of California Press (451)

Pap. , * 1500

[Arabs -- Civilization -- Cultures -- Intellectual life

This comprehensive survey of Arab society, culture, and political life draws on a unique blend of field research and literary and qualitative analysis. Particularly helpful is the authors ability to link historical issues of social diversity and integration with the contemporary imperative to buide a new civil society characterized by broad-based political participation of all Arabs]

2386

Barnwell, Kristi

The Formation of the UAE: State-Building and Arab

Nationalism in the Middle East. 208p. London, 2024, 9781838605278, I.B. Tauris (42854) 20570

[Kristi Barnwell demonstrates that the ruling sheikhs of the Gulf Arab rulers in the Gulf strove to create their new state with close ties to Great Britain, which provided technical, military and administrative assistance to the emirates, while also publicly embracing the popular ideologies of anti-imperialism and Arab socialism that were still dominating the political discourse in the Arab world.]

2387

Baron, Beth & Jeffrey Culang (ed.)

The Oxford Handbook of Modern Egyptian History. (Oxford Handbooks) 600p. illus. Oxford, 2024, 9780190072742 Oxford University Press (42968) 27830

[*Presents new interpretations of the modern history of Egypt

*Explores explores medical, legal, cultural, and political histories of Egypt]

2388

Barth, Fredrik

Principles of Social Organization in Southern Kurdistan.

(Univ. Etnografiske Museum Bulletin, No. 7) 146p. 古書 Oslo, 1953 Brodrene Jorgensen (44752) * 2600

[Kurdistan -- Social conditions -- Middle East]

2389

Bārūt, Muhammad Jamāl

Al-Takawwun al-Tārikhī al-Hadīth lil-Jazīrah al-Sūrīyah:

as'ilah wa ishkālīyāt al-tahawwul min al-Badwanah ilā

al-'umrān al-hadarī. 1021p, Beirut, 2013,

9789953025711 al-Markaz al-'Arabi lil-Abhath wa Dirasat al-Siyasat (33074) * 8550

[Contemporary History of the Syrian Jazeerah: challenges of urban transition for nomadic communities] (Arab Center for Research & Policy Studies)

Hasakah (Syria: province) -- History -- Etnnic relations]

2390

al-Bārzānī, Mas'ūd

al-Bārzānī, wa Harakah al-Taharrurīyah al-Kurdiyyah, 2:

al-Kurd wa thawrah 14 Tammūz 1958: 14 Tammūz 1958-11

Aylūl 1961. 368p. Beirut/Bonn, 1997(90) Kawa lil-Thaqafah al-Kurdiyyah (44471) * 1100

[Kurds -- History -- Mas'ūd al-Bārzānī -- Sources]

2391

Basaran, Ezgi

The New Spirit of Islamism: Interactions between the AKP, Ennahda and the Muslim Brotherhood. 256p. London,

2024, 9780755652952, I.B. Tauris (42881) Pap 5322

[This book explains the aspirations and concerns of Islamist actors in the aftermath of the Arab Uprisings by looking at two sets of relationships between Turkey's ruling AKP and the Egyptian Muslim Brotherhood, and the AKP and Tunisia's Ennahda. It presents a unique analysis of the interplay between the AKP, Ennahda and the Muslim Brotherhood, characterizing the actors, the structure and the main features of the relationship and thereby illuminating a political confluence among these three critical Islamist entities in the aftermath of the Arab Uprisings.]

2392

Bashandī, Muhd. Ramadān

al-Harakat al-Ijtimā'īyah wa al-Ahzāb al-Siyāsīyah: al-Islām

al-siyāsī fī Misr wa Tūnis wa al-Maghrib. 368p, Beirut, 2023, 9786144980361, Markaz Dirāsāt al-Wahdah al-'Arabīyah (42270) * 5040

[Islam and politics -- Political parties -- Egypt -- Tunis -- Morocco -- History

[Social Movements and Political Islam in Egypt, Tunisia, and Morocco]

2393

Bashir, Bashir & Leila Farsakh (ed.)

The Arab and Jewish questions: geographies of engagement in Palestine and beyond. (Religion, Culture, and Public Life)

ix,304p, N.Y. 2000, 9780231199216, Columbia U.P. (40036) Pap. * 6230

[Jewish-Arab relations -- Arab-Israeli conflict

Nineteenth-century Europe turned the political status of its Jewish communities into the "Jewish Question," as both Christianity and rising forms of nationalism viewed Jews as the ultimate other. With the onset of Zionism, this "question"

migrated to Palestine and intensified under British colonial rule and in the aftermath of the Holocaust. Zionism's attempt to solve the "Jewish Question" created what came to be known as the "Arab Question," which concerned the presence and rights of the Arab population in Palestine. For the most part, however, Jewish settlers denied or dismissed the question they created, to the detriment of both Arabs and Jews in Palestine and elsewhere.]

2394

Basrī, Mīr

A'lām al-Kurd. 311p. Beirut, 1991, 1855131900 Riyad al-Rayyis (44474) * 1100

[Kurds -- Biographies

[Kurdish Personalities]

2395

Bauer, Thomas

A Culture of Ambiguity: an alternative history of Islam.

tr. by H. Biesterfeldt & T. Tunstall xii,323p, N.Y. 2021, 9780231170659, Columbia U.P. (41407) Pap 6615

[He emphasizes the relative absence of conflict between religious and secular discourses in classical Islamic culture, which stands in striking contrast to both present-day fundamentalism and much of European history. Bauer shows how Islam's encounter with the modern West and its demand for certainty helped bring about both Islamicist and secular liberal ideologies that in their own ways rejected ambiguity—and therefore also their own cultural traditions.]

2396

Bayat, Asef

Making Islam Democratic: social movements and the

post-Islamist turn. (Stanford Studies in Middle East and Islamic Societies and Cultures) 320p, Palo Alto, 2007, 0804755957, Stanford U.P. (21722) Pap. * 1200

[Focusing on events from the Iranian Revolution to the current day, with a comparative focus on Islamism, post-Islamism, and active religious expression across the region, Bayat explores the highly contested relationship between religion, politics, and everyday life in the Middle East.]

2397

Baydūn, Ahmad

Mughāmarāt al-Mughāyarah, al-lubnānīyūn tawā'if wa

'araban wa finīqīyīn. 331p, Beirut, 2005, 9953740321, Dar al-Nahar (22237) * 2200

[Lebanon -- Ethnic relations]

2398

Bazli Shafie, Ahmad

The Educational Philosophy of al-Shaykh Muhammad

'Abduh. x,160p, Kuala Lumpur, 2004, 9839379372,

ISTAC (28304)

* 4040

2399

Beaujon, Danielle

Criminalizing the Casbahs: Policing North Africans in

Marseille and Algiers, 1918–1954. (Police/Worlds: Studies in Security, Crime, and Governance) 264p. Ithaca, 2025, 9781501781483, Cornell U.P. (43667) Pap 6606

[Criminalizing the Casbahs explores how French police officers in Marseille and Algiers associated the spaces they saw as North African—the Casbahs—with a particular form of criminality, one they insisted was inherently North African. Through local but connected histories of policing in these two cities, Danielle Beaujon traces how police practices mapped the racialization of North African colonial subjects onto urban space.]

2400

Beck, Lois & Nikki Keddie (ed.)

Women in the Muslim World. xi,698p. 古書 Cambridge, Mass., 1980(78), 0674954815, Harvard U.P. (43947)

Pap. * 1100

2401

Beinin, J. & J. Stork (ed.)

Political Islam: essays from Middle East Report. x,395p, Berkeley, 1996, 0520204484, U. of California Press (711)

Pap. * 1620

[Part 1: Islam, democracy, & civil society, 2: The contest for the state & the political economy, 3: Political islam & gender relations, 4: The struggle over popular culture, 5: Movements & personalities]

2402

Beit-Hallahmi, Benjamin

Original Sins: reflections on the history of Zionism and Israel.

v,227p, N.Y. 1993, 1566561310, Olive Branch Press (2426) Pap. * 2020

[Israel -- Zionism -- Politics and government -- History]

2403

Belal, Youssef

The Life of Shari'a: a comparative anthropology of law.

374p, Berkeley, 2025, 9780520410039, U. of California Press (42757) Pap 6606

[Rather than confining Islam to a "religion" and shari'a to its "law," Youssef Belal provocatively argues that Islamic shari'a is a mode of knowledge with its own concepts and scholarly categories through which the world and the self are grasped. The Life of Shari'a considers two intertwined lineages: how Islamic scholars have formulated knowledge from the classical period to today and how Westerners have understood the law and its origins. By melding these two traditions, Belal puts the formation of modern law under a

new light and offers, through a compelling conceptualization of shari'a, a powerful argument for its continued relevance to the life of contemporary Muslims.]

2404

Bellamy, Alex J.

Syria Betrayed: atrocities, war, and the failure of international diplomacy. 472p, N.Y. 2022,

9780231192965, Columbia U.P. (41469) 6615

[Bellamy provides a forensic account of the world's failure to protect Syrian civilians from mass atrocities. Drawing on interviews with key players, documents from the United Nations and other international organizations, and sources from the Middle East and beyond, he traces the missteps of the international response to Syria's civil war.]

2405

Ben-Porat, Guy, Y. Feniger, Dani Filc, Paula Kabalo & Julia Mirsky (ed.)

Routledge Handbook on Contemporary Israel. 544p.

London, 2024(22), 9781032272085, Routledge (43312)

Pap 10646

[This Handbook provides a comprehensive overview of contemporary Israel, accounting for changes, developments and contemporary debates. The different chapters offer both a historical background and an updated analysis of politics, economy, society and culture.]

2406

Benchenna, Abdelfettah & Dominique Marchetti (dir.)

La Culture et ses Dependances: les Productions culturelles et leurs circulations au Maghreb et au Moyen-Orient. 280p

photos. Beirut/Rabat, 2022, 9782351597835 IFPO/ Ctr.

Jacques-Berque (42290) * 6570

[Culture and globalization -- North Africa -- Middle East]

2407

Benedicty, Robert

Société Civile et Communauté Religieuse : Expérience culturelle d'un village chrétien dans la société arabe contemporaine. (Coll. Hommes et Sociétés du Proche-Orient)

717p, Beirut, (1995), 2721450077, Dar El Machreq

(42304) * 7610

[Akkār, Lebanon -- Maronites -- Villages]

2408

Benjelloun, Therese

Visages de la Diplomatie Marocaine depuis 1844. 256p. 古

書 Casablanca, 1991 Editions EDDIF (21415) * 600

2409

Benton, Lauren, Adam Clulow & Bain Attwood (ed.)

Protection and Empire: a global history. xiii,274p,

Cambridge, 2018, 9781108405966, Cambridge U.P.

(42361) Pap. * 6038

[Imperialism -- History -- Human security

Introduction: The long, strange history of protection -- Pt. 1.

Protecting subjects, projecting power -- Pt. 2. Conquest

reconsidered -- Pt. 3. Protection and languages of political

authority -- Pt. 4. Protection and colonial colonial

governance -- Protection in an inter-imperial world.]

2410

Berg, Nancy & Dina Danon (ed.)

Longing and Belonging: Jews in the Modern Islamic World.

(Jewish Culture and Contexts) 288p. Philadelphia, 2025,

9781512827118, U. of Pennsylvania Press (43685) 12276

[This collection both foregrounds the experiences of Jewish communities that have long been relegated to the margins of historical and literary studies and, critically, uses these experiences to complicate prevailing narratives from both Jewish and Middle Eastern Studies. By following communities from the coffeeshops of Cairo to the villages of Yemen, from the local marriage market in Izmir to the global commerce of the Sassoons, readers gain intimate insight into a world that resists a simple understanding of the modern Islamic world and of the place of Jews within it.]

2411

Bergen, P. C. Rondeaux, D. Rothenberg & D. Sterman

Understanding the New Proxy Wars: battlegrounds and strategies reshaping the Greater Middle East. 416p,

London, 2022, 9781787387157, Hurst (41551) 8470

[A set of highly renowned experts offer diverse new research and analysis of today's proxy wars, focusing on the Middle East and its neighbours.]

2412

Beshara, Adel (ed.)

Antun Sa'adeh: the man, his thought: an anthology.

xiii,626p, Reading, 2007, 9780863723087 Ithaca Press

(22261) * 8990

[Antun Sa'adeh, a nationalist thinker who lived from 1904 to 1949, was one of the major intellectual figures of modern Syria. The impact of his ideas has been felt in politics, literature and philosophy, as well as in the social sciences.

This book is a collection of scholarly articles by leading authorities on Antun Sa'adeh's thought.]

2413

Betts, Robert B.

The Druze. xiv,161p illus. maps 古書 New Haven, 1988,

0300048106, Yale U.P. (4683) Pap. * 990

2414

Beydoun, Ahmad

Identite Confessionnelle et Temps Social chez les Historiens

Libanais Contemporains. (Univ. Libanaise, section des Etudes

Philosophique et Sociales, XV) 610p, Beirut, 1984 Univ.

Libanaise (41447) * 2800
 [Lebanon -- History -- 1516-1918 -- Historiography
 I: Un territoire et ses noms ou la devastation du Kisrawan
 II: Origines et temporalites ou qui sont les Mardaïtes?
 III: De la societe civile a l'etat ou de Fakh al-Din II aux Harakat]
 2415
 Bhattacharya, Tithi & Susan Ferguson (ed.)
Making Death and Life in Palestine: Social Reproduction in Settler Colonialism 256p. London, 2025,
 9780745351063, Plute (43757) Pap 4596
 [Social reproduction theory is a big idea. It explores how the daily renewal of human life, and therefore human labour, is essential to capitalism. Here, leading feminists come together to apply the theory to one of its most extreme settings - that of Palestine.]
 2416
 Bhutto, Fatima & Sonia Faleiro (ed.)
Gaza: The Story of a Genocide. 304p. London, 2025,
 9781836742241, Verso (43916) Pap 3144
 [Leading Palestinian writers confront Israel's brutal colonial legacy and ignite hope in the fight for a free Palestine.]
 2417
 Bianquis, Anne-Marie (ed.)
Damas: miroir brise d'un Orient arabe. 257p. Paris, 1993
 2862603945, Autrement (44265) * 1400
 [Damascus -- Syria -- Civilization -- History]
 2418
Biggs, Robert D. (ed.)
Discoveries from Kurdish Looms. 116p. photos. Evanston,
 1981, 0941680029, Northwestern Univ. Mary and Leigh
 Block Gallery (44525) * 1320
 [Rugs -- Kurdistan -- Exhibitions]
 2419
 Binder, Leonard
Islamic Liberalism: a critique of development ideologies.
 xiii, 399p. Chicago, 1988, 0226051471, U. of Chicago
 Press (44376) Pap. * 990
 [Arab countries -- Intellectual life -- History
]
 2420
 Bishara, Azmi
Palestine: matters of truth and justice. 360p, London,
 2022, 9781787387102, Hurst (41421)
 Pap 4840
 [A leading Arab scholar considers settler colonialism, occupation and nationhood, powerfully arguing for a justice-based approach to the ongoing conflict.]
 2421
Bishara, Azmi

Sectarianism Without Sects. 320p, London, 2021,
 9781787383210, Hurst (39938) 9680
 [Bishara documents the role played by internal and external factors and rivalries among political elites in the formulation of sectarian identity, citing both historical and contemporary models. He contends that sectarianism does not derive from sect, but rather that sectarianism resurrects the sect in the collective consciousness and reproduces it as an imagined community under modern political and historical conditions.]
 2422
 Bishara, Fahad Ahmad
A Sea of Debt: law and economic life in the Western Indian Ocean 1780-1950. (Asian Connections) 292p, Cambridge,
 2017, 9781316609378, Cambridge U.P. (35648)
 Pap 6228
 [In this innovative legal history of economic life in the Western Indian Ocean, Bishara examines the transformations of Islamic law and Islamicate commercial practices during the emergence of modern capitalism in the region.]
 2423
 al-Bishrī, Tāriq
al-Harakah al-Siyāsīyah fī Misr, 1945-1952. 587p. Cairo
 1983(72) Dar al-Shuruq (44463) 1500
 [Egypt -- Politics and government -- 1945-1952]
 2424
 Blackman, Winifred S.
The Fellahin of Upper Egypt. (Classic Reissues)
 xiii, 330p photos., Cairo, 2000(1927), 977424558x,
 American University in Cairo (13064)
 Pap. * 1100
 [Egypt -- Peasants -- Social life and customs -- History
 with a new foreword by Salima Ikram]
 2425
 Blackthorne-O'Barr, E. & B. Çağlar (ed.)
Levantines of the Ottoman World: communities, identities, and cultures. 335p, Istanbul, 2023, 9786256491601,
 Ibn Haldun University Press (42594) 7052
 [Middle East -- Ottoman empire -- Ethnic identity -- History -- 19-20th centuries]
 2426
Boivin, Michel & Manoel Penicaud (ed.)
Inter-Religious Practices and Saint Veneration in the Muslim World: Khidr/Khizr from the Middle East to South Asia.
 (Routledge Studies in Asian Religion and Philosophy, 31)
 xii, 281p 28 b/w, London, 2024(25), 9781032478661,
 Routledge (42122) Pap 9678
 [Hagiography -- Khidr (Legendary character) -- Muslim saints Cult
 studies the immortal saint Khidr/Khizr, a mysterious prophet

and popular multi-religious figure and Sufi master venerated across the Muslim world.]

2427

Bonine, Michael E. Abbas Amanat & Michael E. Gasper (ed.)

Is There a Middle East?: the evolution of a geopolitical

concepts. xix,319p, Stanford, 2012, 9780804775274,

Stanford U.P. (28389) Pap. * 1600

[Middle East -- Historical geography

Is the idea of the Middle East simply a geopolitical construct conceived by the West to serve particular strategic and economic interests - or can we identify geographical, historical, cultural, and political patterns to indicate some sort of internal coherence to this label? While the term has achieved common usage, no one studying the region has yet addressed whether this conceptualization has real meaning - and then articulated what and where the Middle East is, or is not.]

2428

Bouquet, O. P. Petriat & P. Vermeren

Histoire du Moyen-Orient de l'Empire Ottoman a Nos Jours:

au-dela de la question d'Orient. 400p, Paris, 2016,

9782859449704, Publications de la Sorbonne (35678)

* 3933

[Middle East -- Turkey -- History -- 1517-]

2429

Bourgey, A. et al.

Migrations et Changements Sociaux dans l'Orient Arabe

330p. Beirut, 1985, 2905465018, CERMOC (44391)

* 880

[Arab countries -- Foreign workers -- Emigration and immigration]

2430

Bowen, John R.

On British Islam: religion, law, and everyday practice in

Shari'a councils. (Princeton Studies in Muslim politics)

275p. Princeton, 2016, 9780691158549 Princeton U.P.

(42653) * 2200

[Islam and politics -- Muslims -- Great Britain -- Political

activity -- Islamic law -- Legal status, laws, etc. -- Islamic sects
On British Islam examines the history and everyday workings of Islamic institutions in Britain, with a focus on shari'a councils.]

2431

Bozarslan, Hamit

La Question Kurde: etats et minorites au Moyen-Orient.

384p, Paris, 1997, 9782724607178, Pr. de Sciences

Politique (4757) * 1850

[Middle east -- Kurdistan -- Nationalism -- Politics and government]

2432

Bradley, Francis R.

Forging Islamic Power and Place: the legacy of Shaykh Daud bin 'Abd Allah al-Fatani in Mecca and Southeast Asia.

x,212p maps, Honolulu, 2016, 9780824851613,

U. of Hawaii Press (35022) * 9612

[Islam -- Muslim scholars -- Southeast Asia -- History

This book charts the nineteenth-century rise of a vast network of Islamic scholars stretching across Southeast Asia and the Indian Ocean to Arabia. Following the political and military collapse of the tiny Sultanate of Patani in what is now southern Thailand and northern Malaysia, a displaced community of scholars led by Shaykh Dā'ūd bin 'Abd Allāh al-Fatānī regrouped in Mecca.]

2433

Brand, Laurie A.

Official Stories: politics and national narratives in Egypt and

Algeria. 312p, Stanford, 2014, 9780804792165,

Stanford U.P. (31975) Pap. * 3920

[Until the recent uprisings in the Middle East and North Africa, the resilience of authoritarian regimes seemed a fundamental feature of regional politics. While economic, political, and internal security policies are most often considered in discussions of regime maintenance, Brand introduces a new factor, that of national narratives.]

2434

Brandt, Marieke (ed.)

Tribes in Modern Yemen: An Anthology. (Sammlung Eduard

Glaser, 18, Denkschriften der philosophisch-historischen

Klasse, 531) 169p. Wien, 2021, 9783700186199,

Austrian Academy of Sciences Press (43356) 12213

[In Yemen, "tribe" is a historically rooted, emic concept of social representation. Rooted in remotest antiquity, over the last centuries the concept of tribe in Yemen has undergone transformations, but also featured aspects of continuity. Today, with the emergence of massive political change, the eruption of popular uprisings, armed conflicts, external military intervention and the associated weakness of the state, tribalism seems to be gaining in importance once again, filling the void created by a retreating state. (open access)]

2435

Braw, Elisabeth

Goodbye Globalization: The Return of a Divided World.

352p. New Haven, 2025(24), 9780300272277, Yale U.P.

(43801) Pap 4158

[After the Cold War, globalization accelerated at breakneck speed. Manufacturing, transport, and consumption defied national borders, companies made more money, and consumers had access to an ever-increasing range of goods.

But in recent years, a profound shift has begun to take place.]
2436

Bresheeth-Zabner, Haim

An Army Like No Other: How the Israel Defense Force Made a Nation. 448p. London, 2020, 9781788737845, Verso (43915)

6050

[A history of the IDF that argues that Israel is a nation formed by its army.

The Israeli army, officially named the Israel Defence Forces (IDF), was established in 1948 by David Ben-Gurion, Israel's first prime minister, who believed that 'the whole nation is the army'. In his mind, the IDF was to be an army like no other. It was the instrument that might transform a diverse population into a new people. Since the foundation of Israel, therefore, the IDF has been the largest, richest and most influential institution in Israel's Jewish society and is the nursery of its social, economic and political ruling class.]

2437

Bresnahan, David P.

Inland from Mombasa: East Africa and the Making of the Indian Ocean World. 244p. Berkeley, 2024, 9780520400481 U. of California Press (43476) Pap 6606 [Over the past few decades, scholars have traced how Indian Ocean merchants forged transregional networks into a world of global connections. East Africa's crucial role in this Indian Ocean world has primarily been understood through the influence of coastal trading centers like Mombasa.]

2438

Browsers, Michaelle L.

Democracy and Civil Society in Arab Political Thought: transcultural possibilities. (Modern Intellectual and Political History of the Middle East) xiii,279p, Syracuse, 2006, 0815630999, Syracuse U.P. (21121) * 1840 [This book provides a significant and unique contribution to the emerging literature of comparative political thought. Michaelle L. Browsers offers compelling evidence, with extensive analysis and references, that a rigorous debate is taking place in Arabic concerning the value of democracy and civil society.]

2439

Bū Safsāf, 'Abd al-Karīm, et al.

Mu'jam A'lām al-Jazā'ir fī al-qarnayn al-tāsi' 'ashr wa al-'ishrīn, al-juz' al-awwal. 333p. 古書 Algeria, 2002 Jami'at Manturi (44372) 330 [Algeria -- Biography -- Dictionaries]

2440

Bū Tālib, Ibrāhīm (ed.)

Al-Bādīyah al-Maghribīyah 'abra al-Tārikh. 39p(fr)+256p,

Rabat, 1999, 9981590193, Jami'at Muhammad al-Khamis (30862) * 3620

[Campagne a travers l'histoire du Maroc]

Morocco -- History -- Congresses]

2441

Buheiry, Marwan R. (ed.)

Intellectual Life in the Arab East, 1890-1939. x,195p, Beirut, 1981 American University of Beirut (58)

Pap. , * 3200

2442

Bundel, Cole M.

Wahhābism: The History of a Militant Islamic Movement.

408p. Princeton, 2025, 9780691241616, Princeton U.P. (43182) Pap 5283

[In the mid-eighteenth century, a controversial Islamic movement arose in the central Arabian region of Najd that forever changed the political landscape of the Arabian Peninsula and the history of Islamic thought. Its founder, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Wahhāb, taught that most professed Muslims were polytheists due to their veneration of Islamic saints at tombs and gravesites. He preached that true Muslims, those who worship God alone, must show hatred and enmity toward these polytheists and fight them in jihād. Cole Bunzel tells the story of Wahhābism from its emergence in the 1740s to its taming and coopting by the modern Saudi state in the 1920s, and shows how its legacy endures in the ideologies of al-Qā'idā and the Islamic State.]

2443

Bunt, Gary R.

iMuslims: rewiring the house of islam. (Islamic Civilization and Muslim Networks) xiii,358p, Chapel Hill, 2009, 9780807859667, Univ. of North Carolina Press (27778)

Pap. * 3060

[The Internet has profoundly shaped how both Muslims and non-Muslims perceive Islam and how Islamic societies and networks are evolving and shifting in the twenty-first century. The Internet has transformed how many Muslims practice their duties and rituals of Islam. It has dramatically influenced forms of Islamic activism and radicalization. Drawing on more than a decade of online research, Gary Bunt shows how social-networking sites, blogs and other cyber-Islamic environments have exposed Muslims to new influences outside the traditional spheres of Islamic knowledge and authority. Exploring the increasing impact of the Internet on the Muslims around the world, this book sheds new light on the nature of contemporary Islamic discourse, identity and community.]

2444

Burgat, François

L'Islamisme au maghreb: la voix su Sud. 354p. Paris, 1995(88), 9782228889148, Payot (44406) * 660
[North Africa -- Islam -- Politics and government]
2445

Burke, Jason

Al-Qaeda: casting a shadow of terror. x,292p. London, 2004, 9781850436665, I.B. Tauris (17215) Pap. * 900
[Al-Qaida -- Jihad -- Militancy -- Taliban -- Afghanistan]
2446

Burns, Ross

Damascus: a history. xx,386p maps, London, 2007(05), 9780415413176, Routledge (19894) Pap. * 1660
2447

Buzpinar, Ş. Tufan

Abdulhamid II, Islam and the Arabs: Ottoman rule in Syria and the Hijaz (1878-1882). 275p, Istanbul, 2021, 9789754286177, Isis Press (41497) 7750
2448

Cairo, Michael F.

American Presidents and Israeli Settlements since 1967. (Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy) xi,227p, London, 2023, 9781032262185, Routledge (42210) Pap. * 9678

[Tracing presidential administrations since Lyndon B. Johnson, this book argues that the Trump administration's policy toward Israeli settlements in the West Bank and Jerusalem is not an aberration but the culmination of over 50 years of American foreign policy.

This volume will be of interest to scholars and students of the history and politics of American foreign policy, American relations with Israel, and the Israeli-Palestinian conflict.]

2449

Carminati, Lucia

Seeking Bread and Fortune in Port Said: Labor Migration and the Making of the Suez Canal, 1859–1906. 356p. Berkeley, 2025, 9780520424715, U. of California Pr. (43470) Pap. 5661

[This book probes migrant labor's role in shaping the history of the Suez Canal and modern Egypt. It maps the everyday life of Port Said's residents between 1859, when the town was founded as the Suez Canal's northern harbor, and 1906, when a railway connected it to the rest of Egypt. Through groundbreaking research, Lucia Carminati provides a ground-level perspective on the key processes touching late nineteenth-century Egypt: heightened domestic mobility and immigration, intensified urbanization, changing urban governance, and growing foreign encroachment.]

2450

Caton, Steven c.

Peaks of Yemen I Summon: poetry as cultural practice in a North Yemeni tribe. xv,351p. Berkeley, 1990, 9780520082618, U. California Pres (44095)

Pap. * 1540

[In this ethnographic study of oral poetry based on three years of field research in Yemen, S. Caton reveals an astonishingly rich folkloric system in which poetry is both a creation of art and, at heart, a political act.]

2451

Çelik, Dibar

Translators' Formative Agency in the Periodical Hawar (1932-1943): The Making of a Kurdish Cultural Identity. (Brill Kurdish Studies, Volume: 2) 275p. Leiden, 2025, 9789004726659, Brill (43036) 22770

[The present work uncovers the pivotal role translations in the periodical Hawar played in the formation of a Kurdish cultural identity.]

2452

Cerny, Karel

Instability in the Middle East: structural changes and uneven modernisation 1950-2015. 476p, Prague, 2017, 9788024634272, Karolinum Press/ Charles Univ. (36527) * 5340

[Middle Eastern instability is manifest externally in many ways: by crises afflicting governing regimes, the rise of political Islam, terrorism, revolution, civil war, increased migration, and the collapse of many states. This book examines the roots of this instability using a theoretically original and empirically supported historical-sociological comparative analysis.]

2453

Chaliand, Gerard (ed.)

A People without a Country: the Kurds and Kurdistan.

viii,259p. 古書 N.Y., 1993, 9780940793927, Olive Branch Press (44346) Pap. * 660

[Kurds -- Middle East -- Ethnic relations]

2454

Chaliand, Gerard (dir.)

Les Kurdes et le Kurdistan: la quastion nationale kurde au Proche-Orient.. 369p. Paris, 1978, 2707112151, Maspero (44325) * 600

[Kurds -- History -- Middle East -- Ethnic relations]

2455

Chaliand, Gerard (ed.)

A People Without a Country: the Kurds and Kurdistan.

tr. by M. Pallis xii,259p. 古書 N.Y. 1993(1978), 094079392X, Olive Branch Press (44796) Pap. * 660

[Middle East -- Kurds -- Ethnic relations]

2456

Chamari, Alya Cherif

La Femme et la Loi en Tunisie: collection dirigee par 172p.

Casablanca, 1991 Le Fennec (44369) * 440

[Tunisia -- Women -- Family law -- Marriage law

The aim of this book Femmes et loi en Tunisie is essentially practical. Insiders to law or not, readers should find concrete and accessible answers to their questions on the status of law and legislation in Tunisia concerning women's rights]

2457

Chamieh, Jebran

Traditionalists, Militants and Liberals in Present Islam.

xxiii,321p. Beirut/Montreal, 1995, 0921632045, The

Research & Publishing House (44330) * 770

[Sunnites -- Political activity -- Liberalism -- Islam and politics]

2458

Chapman, Dennis P.

Security Forces of the Kurdistan Regional Government.

(Bibliotheca Iranica: Kurdish Studies Series #10) xxii,323p,

Costa Mesa, 2011, 9781568592817, Mazda Publishers

(25862) * 5580

[This book examines in depth the organization, administration, command structure, legal basis, legitimacy, and other key features of the security sector of the Kurdistan Regional Government Iraq, to include military forces (Peshmerga), police, security agencies (Asayish), intelligence services (Parastin and Dezgay Zenyari), paramilitary security services (Zerivani), as well as the Judiciary and penal systems.]

2459

Chapra, M. Umer

Towards a Just Monetary System. (Islamic Economic Series,

8) 292p, Leicester, 1986, 0860371476, The Islamic

Foundation (24308) Pap. * 3810

[A discussion of money, banking and monetary policy in the light of Islamic teachings.]

2460

Charles, Lorraine, Ilan Papper & Monica Ronchi (ed.)

Researching the Middle East: cultural, conceptual, theoretical and practical issues. (Research Methods for the

Arts and Humanities) vii,244p, Edinburgh, 2021,

9781474440318, Edinburgh U.P. (41129) Pap. * 6048

[Middle East -- North Africa -- Research methodology

The core mission of this textbook is to help and support both new and established scholars looking to expand their research down different and possibly challenging avenues, navigating issues that relate to positionality, ethics and ethnocentric biases. 16 researchers share their invaluable first-hand experiences and examine the cultural, conceptual, methodological and practical challenges of working on and in

MENA region.]

2461

Chaudhuri, Shohini

Crisis Cinema in the Middle East: Creativity and Constraint in Iran and the Arab World. 328p. illus. London, 2024,

9781350190559, Bloomsbury Academic (42828)

Pap 7016

[In recent years, the Arab world and Iran have been afflicted by cataclysmic events, among them brutal state crackdowns of revolutions. Yet, filmmakers have persisted in their desire to tell their stories, against the odds, in creative acts that attest to their imagination, courage and resilience.]

2462

Chelhod, R.

l'Arabie du Sud, Vol. I: Le peuple yemenite et ses racines, II:

La societe yemenite, de l'hegire aux ideologies modernes,

III: Culture et institutions du Yemen. (Islam d'Heir et

d'Aujourd'hui) 3 vols. photos. illus, Paris, 1984^85,

2706808535, Maisonneuve wet Larose (5054) * 5170

[Souther Arabia -- Yemen -- Civilization -- History]

2463

Cheta, Omar Youssef

How Commerce Became Legal: Merchants and Market

Governance in Nineteenth-Century Egypt. 256p.

Stanford, 2025, 9781503643390, Stanford U.P. (43188)

9450

[How Commerce Became Legal explores the legal and business practices that resulted from this fusion of Ottoman, French, and Islamic legal concepts and governed commerce in Egypt.]

2464

Choudhury, Masudul A.

Money in Islam: study in islamic political economy.

(Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking)

xvii,313p, London, 1997, 0415163021, Routledge (2880)

4840

[Islamic countries -- Economic policy

Choudhury's study is the first of its kind to deal with the issue of money in its broadest sense in a specifically Islamic context.]

2465

Chuchu Zhang

China's Changing Role in the Middle East: Filling a Power

Vacuum?. (Changing Dynamics in Asia-Middle East Relations)

222p. London, 2025, 9781032801599, Routledge

(43283)

Pap 9678

[This book considers China's recent engagement in the Middle East, to what extent its approach has fundamentally changed, and how this role change has been received by

regional and other actors. Based on content analysis, qualitative interviews, and archival records analysis, the author examines the evolution of Beijing's involvement in the region.]

2466

Clarence-Smith, William G.

Islam and the Abolition of Slavery. xxvi,293p maps, London, 2020(06), 9781787383388, Hurst (41564)

Pap 6050

[In this important book, Clarence-Smith provides the first general survey of the Islamic debate on slavery. Sweeping away entrenched myths, he hopes to stimulate more research on this neglected topic. He draws on examples from the 'abode of Islam', from the Philippines to Senegal and from the Caucasus to South Africa, paying particular attention to the period from the late eighteenth century to the present. Once slavery had disappeared, it was the Sufi mystics who did most to integrate former slaves socially and religiously, avoiding the deep social divisions that have plagued the Western societies in the aftermath of abolition.]

2467

Cleveland, William L. & Martin Bunton

A History of the Modern Middle East. 3rd ed. xix,588p, Boulder, 2004, 9780813340487, Westview Press (468)

Pap. * 1600

2468

Cockburn, Patrick

The Rise of Islamic State: ISIS and the new Sunni revolution.

132p maps, London, 2015, 9781784780401, Verso (33705) Pap. * 1980

[IS -- Terrorism -- Religious aspects -- Middle East]

2469

Cohen, Richard I. (ed.)

Jerusalem Transformed: Politics, Culture, and Hidden

Corners. (Studies in Contemporary Jewry) 272p. Oxford 2024, 9780197783214, Oxford University Press (42967)

20,812

[Offers a wide range of perspectives on the city of Jerusalem over the last 120 years]

2470

Cohen, Shana & Larabi Jaidi

Morocco: globalization and its consequences. (Globalizing Regions, 6) xviii,181p, London, 2006, 0415945119, Routledge (20412) Pap. * 4100

[Morocco -- Globalization -- Islam and state]

2471

Colburn, Marta

The Republic of Yemen: development challenges in the 21th century. 83p. ,map, photos., London, 2002,

9781900988698, Stacey Internatinal (43804) * 550

[Republic of Yemen -- Economic history]

2472

Cole, J.Ri. & N.R. Keddie (ed.)

Shi'ism and Social Protest x,325p. New Haven, 1986, 0300035535, Yale U.P. (21488) Pap. * 1800

[Shi'ah -- History -- 20th century -- Islam and politics]

2473

Cole, Juan (ed.)

Peace Movements in Islam: History, Religion, and Politics.

224p. London, 2021, 9780755643189, I.B. Tauris (42890) Pap 4838

[Contrary to the distorted and in many places all-too prevalent view of Islam as somehow inherently or uniquely violent, there is a dazzling array of Muslim organizations and individuals that have worked for harmony and conciliation through history. The Qur'an itself, the Muslim scripture, is full of peace verses urging returning good for evil and wishing peace upon harassers, alongside the verses on just, defensive war that have so often been misinterpreted.]

2474

Collins, Kathleen

Politicizing Islam in Central Asia: From the Russian

Revolution to the Afghan and Syrian Jihads. 584p.

Oxford 2023, 9780197685075, Oxford U.P. (42993)

Pap 5564

[A sweeping history of Islamism in Central Asia from the Russian Revolution to the present through Soviet-era archival documents, oral histories, and a trove of interviews and focus groups.]

2475

Commins, David

Saudi Arabia: A Modern History 384p. New Haven, 2025

9780300258059, Yale U.P. (43799) 6615

[A major new history of Saudi Arabia, from its eighteenth-century origins to the present day]

2476

Connell, John

the Most Omportant Country: the true story of the Suez

crisis and the events leading to it. xi,228p. 古書 London, 1957 Cassell (44436) * 2000

2477

Connelly, Matthew

A Diplomatic Revolution: Algeria's fight for independence and the origins of the post-cold war era. xiv,400p, N.Y.

2002, 9780195170955, Oxford U.P. (US) (16909)

Pap. * 4900

2478

Cook, Joana & Shiraz Maher (ed.)

The Rule is for None but Allah: Islamist approaches to governance. 304p, London, 2023, 9781787388161, Hurst (41417) 12100

[A wide-ranging examination of Islamist rule across the world, from constitutional movements like Tunisia's Ennahda to the violent rejectionism of IS.]

Building on an established literature on rebel governance, *The Rule is for None but Allah* examines fifteen cases from around the world to consider the different ways Islamists have approached and implemented governance; the challenges they have faced; and how they have responded to obstacles. It brings new detail and insights on a wide range of themes, including legitimacy, constitutionality and social-welfare activism.]

2479

Cooke, Miriam & Bruce B. Lawrence (ed.)

Muslim Networks: from medieval scholars to modern

feminists. xiii,325p, Delhi, 2005, 8178241331, Permanent Black (20002) * 4170

[Crucial to understanding Islam is a recognition of the role of Muslim networks. The earliest networks were Mediterranean trade routes that quickly expanded into transregional paths for pilgrimage, scholarship, and conversion, each network complementing and reinforcing the others. This volume selects major moments and key players from the seventh century to the twenty-first that have defined Muslim networks as the building blocks for Islamic identity and social cohesion.]

2480

Cooper, J. R. Nettler & Muhd. Mahmoud (ed.)

Islam and Modernity: Muslim intellectuals respond.

xii,228p, London, 1998, 1860645313 I. B. Tauris (2043) Pap. * 600

2481

Corm, Georges

La Proche-Orient Eclate, 1956-2003. 1068p. Paris, 2003(1983), 9782070427468, Gallimard (44364)

Pap. * 990

[Middle east -- History -- Political geography]

2482

Corticell, Maria Rita

Religious Minorities in Iraq: Co-Existence, Faith and

Recovery after ISIS. 216p. London, 2024, 9780755641369, I.B. Tauris (42836) Pap 7016

[The religious minorities of Iraq suffered immense violence at the hands of ISIS and they are now trying to rebuild their lives. In their own words, this book tells their stories of resilience against oppression, creativity in the darkest moments, and hope amidst death. Covering the experiences of the

Christians, Kakais, Yezidis, Sunni Muslims and Shabaks, among others, this is an in-depth investigation that reveals how the different communities narrate their beliefs and deal with life and recovery in the aftermath of ISIS.]

2483

Courage, Y. & P. Fargues

Chretiens et Juifs dans l'Islam Arabe et Turc. 360p. 古書 Paris, 2005(1992), 2228899372, Payot (45163)

* 550

2484

Covatprta, Francesco & Valeria resta (ed.)

Routledge Handbook on Elections in the Middle East and North Africa. 460p. London, 2025(23), 9781032028842, Routledge (43280) Pap 10646

[This Handbook analyzes elections in the Middle East and North Africa and seeks to overcome normative assumptions about the linkage between democracy and elections.]

2485

Crouzet, Guillemette & Eva Miller (ed.)

Finding Antiquity, Making the Modern Middle East:

Archaeology, Empires, Nations. 288p. illus. London, 2025, 9781350458697, Bloomsbury Academic (42820)

[This volume presents innovative studies of how the emerging disciplines of archaeology and ancient history shaped the modern Middle East, and how they were in turn shaped by competing visions and agendas of empires and new nations.]

Part One: Travellers and Takers

Part Two: Nationalism and Internationalism

Part Three: Valuing Antiquities

Part Four: Living with Antiquities]

2486

Curthoys, Ned & Isabelle Hesse (ed.)

Literary Representations of the Palestine/Israel Conflict

After the Second Intifada. x,254p, Edinburgh, 2024(22), 9781474499743, Edinburgh U.P. (42584)

Pap. * 6048

[Literary criticism -- Arab-Israeli conflict -- Middle East -- History]

This edited collection brings together discussions of literary works from Israel, the Occupied Palestinian Territories, the Palestinian and Jewish Diasporas, as well as from authors and creators not directly involved with the conflict who are seeking to unpack its complexities for a wider audience.]

2487

Dabashi, Hamid

Islamic Liberation Theology: resisting the empire. 303p, London, 2008, 9780415771559, Routledge (23446)

Pap. * 4920

[Religious awakening -- Islam -- Islam and world politics -- Islamic renewal]

This book is a radical piece of counter-intuitive rethinking of the clash of civilizations theory and global politics.]

2488

Dabashi, Hamid

The End of Two Illusions: Islam after the West. xiii,333p, Berkeley, 2022, 9780520376922, U. of California Press (41439) 5661

[Dabashi's *The End of Two Illusions* is a daring, provocative, and groundbreaking work that dismantles the most dangerous delusions manufactured between two vastly fetishized abstractions: Islam and the West. With this book, Dabashi shows how the civilizational divides imagined between these two cosmic binaries have defined their entanglement—in ways that have nothing to do with the lived experiences of either Muslims or the diverse and changing communities scarcely held together by the myth of the West.]

2489

Dāghir, Sharbal

Tannūrīn fī al-Hiqbah al-'Uthmānīyah: hajar, bashar, 'āmir wa dātīr. 411p, Beirut, 2006 Al-Furat (22181)

* 3600

[Tannūrīn (Lebanon) -- History -- Sources]

2490

Dahamshe, Amer

What's in a Name: Stories behind Arabic-Palestinian Place-Names in Israel. 240p. Bloomington, 2026, 9780253075185, Indiana U.P. (43384) Pap 5670

[Examining the geographical names used by the Palestinian minority living in Israel, *What's in a Name* is a book about the names we give to places: their pronunciation in local dialects, their history, the motifs and themes underlying their bestowal, and the cultural messages they communicate.]

2491

Daher, Aurelie

Hezbollah: mobilisation and power. tr. by H.W. Randolph xi,428p maps, London, 2019, 9781849046312, Hurst (39342) * 6050

[Hizballah (Lebanon) -- Shiites -- Politics and government Social movement, liberation party or terrorist group? With Hezbollah's growing involvement in the war in Syria, this study of its impact on Lebanon, drawing heavily on first-hand interviews, could not be more timely.]

2492

Daniels, Kate

Criminal Justice in Islam: judicial procedure in the Shari'a. 208p, London, 2018(03), 9781788310628, I.B. Tauris

(39925)

Pap 5564

[A formidable array of judicial talent considers all aspects of Islamic criminal procedure with the firm emphasis on its practical application today in modern states. Where do Islamic courts operate in the modern world? What training does an Islamic judge receive? How does an Islamic court deal with a criminal case? What proof and evidence does it accept? What law and practice do the Islamic judges apply to transgressions by Westerners in Saudi Arabia, whether they be accused of murder, adultery or drinking alcohol? This book attempts to answer all these and many more crucial questions of Islamic law as they affect the different nations of the Islamic World.]

2493

Danielson, Virginia

The Voice of Egypt: Umm Kulthum Arabic song, and Egyptian society in the twentieth century. (Chicago Studies in Ethnomusicology) xiii,273p ills., Chicago, 1997, 0226136124, U. of Chicago Press (958) Pap. * 2870

[Umm Kulthum was a celebrated musical performer in the Arab world, and her songs still permeate the international airwaves. This, the first English-language biography, chronicles her life and career. In particular, it examines her success in a society which discouraged women from public performance]

2494

Darabi, P. & R.P. Thomson

Rage against the Veil: the courageous life and death of an Islamic dissident. 274p, N.Y. 1999, 1573926825, Prometheus Books (6176) * 1920

[Iran -- Women -- Legal status]

2495

Darādkah, Hilmī Halīfat 'Alī

Yahūd al-Quds fī al-Nisf al-Awwal min al-Qarn al-Tāsi'

'Ashar: dirāsāt ijtīmā'īyah-iqtisādīyah. (Waqfīyah 'Abd al-Muhsin al-Qattān lil-qadīyat al-Filastīnīyah, 109) 461p facs. Beirut, 2014, 9789953826424, Markaz Dirāsāt al-Wahdah al-'Arabīyah (42266)

* 6610

[Jews -- Jerusalem -- Economic conditions -- Ottoman empire -- 19th century]

[Jerusalem Jews in the First Half of the 19th Century: socio-economic study]

2496

Darkazanlī, Yusrā

al-Muhaddith al-Akbar al-Shaykh Muhammad Badr al-Dīn al-Hasanī, 1267-1354/1850-1935. 132p. (Beirut), (al-Mu'allifah) (44395) 432

[Hasanī, Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn, 1851-1935 -- Muslim

scholars -- Biography]

2497

Darwazah, Muhd. 'Izzat

Fī Sabīl Qadīyat Filastīn wa al-Wahdah al-'Arabīyah wa min wahī al-Nakbah wa li ajli mu'ālijat-hā, rasā'il wa maqālāt...

1948-1972 524p. Beirut, (1972) al-Maktabat al-'Asriyah (44328) * 990

[Jewish-Arab relations]

2498

Dassetto, Felice

La Construction de l'Islam Europeen: approche

socio-anthropologique. (Musulmans d'Europe) 384p,

Paris, 1996, 2738445373, l'Harmattan (1586) * 870

[Islam -- Europe -- History]

2499

Davidson, Christopher M. (ed.)

Power and Politics in Persian Gulf Monarchies. viii,203p,

N.Y. 2011, 9780231702881, Columbia U.P. (28468)

3100

[A multiregional analysis of the inscrutable institutions

determining the stability of world power.]

2500

de Jong, Frederick

Proliferation and Bifurcation of the Sufi Orders in

Twentieth-Century Egypt. vii,314p. Leiden, 2024

9789004706460, Brill (43041) 23805

[Sufism -- Egypt -- History -- 20th century

This study covers a period of some seventy-five years, from the abolition of right of qadam (priority) in 1905 until the adoption of the Law Concerning the Regulations for the Sufi Orders of 1976 by the Egyptian Parliament. During this period, regulations for the Sufi orders were contested and remained in limbo when amendments proposed by the shaykhs of the orders continued to be rejected by the mufti of Egypt.]

2501

Der-Karabetian, Aghop

Armenian Ethnic Identity in context: empirical and

psychosocial perspective. 269p. Beirut, 2018,

9789953585321, Haigazian U.P. (44428) * 1320

[Armenian ethnic identity -- Lebanon -- United States]

2502

Deshan, Shlomo

The Mellah Society: Jewish community life in Sherifian

Morocco. xiii,152p. Chicago, 1989, 0226143406,

U. of Chicago Press (44441) Pap. * 660

[Jews -- Morocco -- Social conditions -- Ethnic relations]

2503

Devji, Faisal

Waning Crescent: The Rise and Fall of Global Islam. 280p.

New Haven, 2025, 9780300276633, Yale U.P. (43797)

5670

[Until the nineteenth century, Islam was variously understood as a set of beliefs and practices. But after Muslims began to see their faith as an historical actor on the world stage, they needed to narrate Islam's birth anew as well as to imagine its possible death. Faisal Devji argues that this change, sparked by the crisis of Muslim sovereignty in the age of European empire, provided a way of thinking about agency in a global context: an Islam liberated from the authority of kings and clerics had the potential to represent the human race itself as a newly empirical reality.]

2504

Al-Dīb, 'Abd al-'Azīz (ed.)

Yūsuf al-Qardāwī: kalimāt fī takrīm-hi ... wa buhūth fī fikr-hi

wa fiqh-hi. 2 vols. Cairo, 2004, 9773422097,

Dar al-Salam (30068)

* 9350

[Muslim scholars -- Egypt -- Biography -- 20th century]

2505

Dibs, Yūsūf

Jāmi' al-Mufasssal fī Tārīkh al-Mawārinah al-Mu'assal.

(al-Khizānah al-Tārīkhīyah, 1) 410p, Beirut, 1987

Dār Lahd Khātir (42117)

1650

[Maronites -- History]

2506

al-Dibs, Yūsuf (1833-1907)

al-Jāmi' al-Mufasssal fī Tārīkh al-Mawārinah al-Mu'assal.

(al-Khazānah al-Tārīkhīyah, 1) 410p. Beirut, 1987

Dar Lahd Khatir (44357)

* 1850

[Lebanon -- History -- Maronites]

2507

Dierauff, E. D. Dierks, B. Henning, T. Leber & A. Sargsyan (ed.)

Knowledge on the Move in a Transottoman Perspective:

dynamics of intellectual exchange from the 15th to the early 20th century. (Transottomanica, bd. 5) 286p, Göttingen, 2021, 9783847111856, V & R Unipress (41021) 9315

[The volume investigates flows of knowledge that transcended social, cultural, linguistic and political boundaries. Dealing with different sources such as dictionaries, early printed books, political advice literature, and modern periodicals, the case studies in this anthology cover a time frame from the 15th to the early 20th century.]

2508

Diop, Momar-Coumba (dir.)

Le Senegal Contemporain. (Coll. Hommes et Societes) 655p

Paris, 2002, 9782845862364 Karthala (41542) * 2200

[Senegal -- Citizenship -- Intellectual life -- Social conditions]

2509

DiPrizio, Robert C. (ed.)

Conflict in the Holy Land: From Ancient Times to the Arab-Israeli Conflicts. 424p. illus. London, 2025, 9798765140116, Bloomsbury Academic (42891)

Pap 7016

[With more than 250 cross-referenced entries covering every aspect of conflict in the Holy Land, this illuminating book will help students understand the volatile history of Palestine and Israel and its impact on the rest of the world.]

2510

Dirik, Dilar

The Kurdish Women's Movement: history, theory, practice. 336p, London, 2022, 9780745341941, Pluto Press (40278) Pap 4596

[A detailed ethnographic account of the revolutionary Kurdish women's movement]

2511

Diyāb, Muḥd. Ḥāfīz

Sayyid Qutb: al-khitāb wa al-īdiyūlūjīyā. 480p, Cairo, 2010, 9776174973, al-Ru'yah (30861) * 3080 [Jam'iyat al-Ikhwān al-Muslimīn (Egypt) -- Biography]

2512

Dominguez Duiaz, Marta

Tunisia's Andalusians: The Cultural Identity of a North

African Minority. (Alternative Histories: Narratives from the Middle East and Mediterranean) 288p. Edinburgh, 2025, 9781474428019, Edinburgh U.P. (43568) 21780 [Explores the cultural identity of the Andalusian community in post-revolutionary Tunisia]

2513

Donati, Caroline

L'Exception Syrienne, entre modernisation et resistance.

354p, Paris, 2009, 9782707147998, La decouverte (44312) * 1540

[Syria -- Politics and government -- Social conditions -- History -- 1946-]

2514

Donker, Teije H.

Islamist Movements during the Tunisian Transition and

Syrian Crisis: The Power of Practices. (Edinburgh Studies of the Globalised Muslim World) 296p. Edinburgh, 2025(24), 9781399506199, Edinburgh U.P. (43552) Pap 6048 [Explores the distinct practices of post-2011 Islamist movements in Syria and Tunisia]

2515

Doran, Michael

Pan-Arabism before Nasser: Egyptian power politics and the Palestine question. (Studies in Middle Eastern History) 240p, N.Y. 2002(99), 0195160088, Oxford U.P. (USA) (5244) Pap. * 2690

[new in paperback]

2516

Douglas, J. Leigh

The Free Yemeni Movement 1935-1962. xix,287p, Beirut, 1987 American Univ. of Beirut (Syracuse U.P.) (1248) Pap. * 3790

[Yemen -- Ḥarakat al-Aḥrār al-Yamanīyīn -- Politics and government -- History -- 1935-1962]

2517

Draz, M. A.

Al-Din: A Prolegomenon to the Study of the History of

Religions. ed. by Yahya Haidar 200p. London, 2024, 9780755643264, I.B. Tauris (42878) Pap 7016

[Originally published in 1952, al-Din, by prominent Egyptian scholar Muhammad Abdullah Draz (1894–1958), has been critically acclaimed as one of the most influential Arab Muslim studies of universal 'religion' and forms of religiosity in modern times. Written as an introductory textbook for a course in the History of Religions at King Fuad I University in Cairo-the first of its kind offered at an Egyptian institution of higher learning-this book presents a critical overview of classical approaches to the scholarly study of religion.]

2518

Drieskens, Barbara (dir.)

Les Metamorphoses du Mariage au Moyen-Orient. (Les Cahiers de l'IFPO 2) 150p Beirut, 2008 9782351590706 IFPO (27433) * 2360

[Marriage -- Social aspects -- Middle East]

2519

Dufour, Pierre

La Frnce au Levant: Liban, Syrie, Palestine, Egypte, Israel.

618p. Paris, 2001, 285704688X, Pygmalion (44338) 1650

[Middle east -- Relations -- France]

2520

Dūmānī, Bishārah

I'ādat Iktishāf Filasīn, ahālī jabal nābul's 1700-1900. (Silsilah

al-Mudun al-Filastīniyah, 3) 454p, Beirut, 2002(1998), 9789953901336, Mu'assasat al-Dirasat al-Filastiniyah (21055) * 3200

[Rediscovering Palestine: merchants and peasants in Jabal Nablus, 1700-1900]

2521

Dumper, Michael & AAmneh Badran (ed.)

Routledge Handbook on Palestine. 564p. 35 b/w London 2024, 9780367469238, Routledge (43289) 52030

[* A historical section that contextualizes the complex historical formation of contemporary Palestine – perhaps best regarded as a country but not yet a state]

* A section exploring the society, geography, economy, and identity of Palestine

* A section on the political significance of Palestine, covering the dynamics between Jewish nationalism (Zionism) and Palestinian nationalism

* A final section on culture, touching on architecture, literature, music, cuisine, education, and contemporary art]

2522
Dupret, Baudouin, Z. Ghazzal, Y. Courbage & Mohd. al-Dbiyat (dir.)

La Syrie au Present: reflets d'une societe. 878p. Paris, 2007, 9782742768523, Sindbad/ Actes Syud (44445) * 2500

[Syria -- Culture -- Religion -- Politics and government -- Economic and social development]

2523
Al-Dūrī, 'Abd al-'Azīz

Al-Takwīn al-Ta'rīkhī al-Ummah al-'Arabīyah, dirāsah fī al-hūwīyah wa wa'ī. 336p, Beirut, 2003(1984), 9953431558, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdat al-'Arabiyah (20269) * 2650

[Arab nationalism]

2524
Duri, A.A.

The Historical Formation of the Arab Nation: a study in identity and consciousness. tr. by Lī. Conrad (Routledge library Editions: the Arab Nation) x,371p, Abingdon/ Beirut 2012(1987), 9780415622868, al-Markaz al-'Arab lil-Abhāth wa Dirāsāt al-Siyāsāt/ Routledge (42284) * 12600

[Nationalism -- Arab countries -- History]

2525
Ebert, Hans-Georg

Die Religiöse Stiftung im Islam (waqf) nach Hanafitischer Lehre: die stiftungsrechtliche kodifikation von Qadrī Pāshā. (Leipziger Beiträge zur Orientforschung, V. 35) 244p, Berlin, 2018, 9783631741115, Peter Lang (41198) 9523 [Der ägyptische Jurist Muhammad Qadrī Pāshā (gest. 1886) erstellte Ende des 19. Jh. nach den Kodifikationen zum islamischen Familienrecht und zum islamischen Zivilrecht auch eine solche zum Recht der Religiösen Stiftung (waqf) auf hanafitischer Grundlage.]

2526
Egypt Almanac: the Encyclopedia of Modern Egypt. 2003. New editon 395p photos, maps, Cairo, 2002, 977589302x, American U. of Cairo Pr. (16557) * 3920 [standard reference on Egypt]

2527
Eickelman, D.F. & J. Piscatori

Muslim Politics. with a new preface (Princeton Studies in Muslim Politics) xi,235p ills., Princeton, 2004(96), 0691120536, Princeton U.P. (252) Pap. * 1620 [explore how the politics of Islam play out in the daily lives of Muslims throughout the world]

2528
Eisenberg, Laura Zittrain & Neil Caplan

Negotiating Arab-Israeli Peace: Patterns, Problems, Possibilities. 3rd edition 502p.44 b/w, Bloomington, 2025 9780253072559 Indiana U.P. (43381) Pap 8694 [Thoroughly revised and expanded, the third edition of Negotiating Arab-Israeli Peace examines the history of recurrent efforts to resolve the Arab-Israeli conflict since the 1970s and identifies a pattern of negative negotiating behaviors that repeatedly derail peacemaking efforts. In addition to updating all of the book's existing chapters with post-2010 sources and developments, authors Eisenberg and Caplan have added new chapters on the Arab Peace Initiative, the Annapolis Conference, the Kerry mission, and the Abraham Accords, as well as a conclusion that questions several core notions regarding the nature of the conflict, the possibility of its resolution, Arab-Israeli normalization, and the viability of the two-state solution]

2529

El-Hage, Badr & Samir Moubarak

Beirut 18340-1918: a Visual & descriptive portrait, Volume I: Text & Illustrations, Vol. II: Photographs & Images. 2 vols. photos. Beirut, 2022(14), 9789953554914, Kutub (42309) 27680

[Photography -- Beirut (Lebanon) -- History -- 19th-20th centuries

New and enlarged edition; originally published in Arabic in 2014]

2530

El-Malak, Lena

Stolen Nation: The Right to Reparation of Palestinian Refugees. (SOAS Palestine Studies) 256p. London, 2024, 9780755652792, I.B. Tauris (42831) 20570 [While Palestinians continue to face the threat of expulsion from their homes, identifying legal mechanisms that can be used to assert Palestinian's property rights is needed more than ever. This book provides a legal analysis of the right to reparation of Palestinian refugees under international law for the destruction and expropriation of their property during the Nakba.]

2531

El-Mouelhy, Ibrahim

Organisation et Fonctionnement des Institutions Ottomanes en Egypte (1517-1917): etude documentaire. (T.T.K. VII-93)

x,210p facs., Ankara, 1989, 9751600480, T.T.K. (5655)
1650

[Land tenure -- Egypt -- History -- 1517-1917]

2532

El-Shaarawi, Nadia

Collateral Damages: Tracing the Debts and Displacements of the Iraq War. (California Series in Public Anthropology)

256p. Berkeley, 2025, 9780520392137, U. of California Press (42762) Pap 5661

[More than twenty years after the US-led invasion and occupation of Iraq, there has yet to be a meaningful public reckoning with the war. Collateral Damages brings Iraqi stories—which have been systematically excluded from dominant Western narratives of the war—to the fore. Drawing on a decade of ethnographic fieldwork, Nadia El-Shaarawi traces Iraqis' experiences of the 2003 invasion and the violence and displacement that followed, from urban exile in Cairo to efforts to rebuild by pursuing third-country resettlement—often in the very country responsible for them becoming refugees.]

2533

El-Wereny, Mahmud & Nagel, Alexsnder-Kenneth (ed.)

Scharia im Wandel: Beiträge zur Transformation islamischer Autorität im Spannungsfeld von Kodifikation, Migration und Digitalisierung. (Studies on Islamic Cultural and Intellectual History, 7) viii,326s., Wiesbaden, 2024, 9783447123297, Harrassowitz (43241) 14076

[Migration und Digitalisierung gehören zu den zentralen Herausforderungen unserer Zeit. Scharia im Wandel versammelt dreizehn Beiträge, die die Auswirkungen dieser Veränderungen auf die Fortbildung und Ingebrauchnahme des islamischen Rechts in den Blick nehmen. Im Fokus steht dabei die Frage, wie sich Theorie und Praxis der islamischen Normenlehre unter diesen Bedingungen wandeln.]

Scharia im Wandel versammelt dreizehn Beiträge, die die Auswirkungen dieser Veränderungen auf die Fortbildung und Ingebrauchnahme des islamischen Rechts in den Blick nehmen. Im Fokus steht dabei die Frage, wie sich Theorie und Praxis der islamischen Normenlehre unter diesen Bedingungen wandeln.]

2534

El Daly, Marwa

Al Waqf: Philanthropy, Endowments and Sustainable Social Development in Egypt. (Maecenata Schriften, vol. 21)

xxii,293p. Berlin, 2022, 9783110696967, de Gruyter (43445) 23795

[This book explores how philanthropy is perceived and practiced in a predominantly Muslim society. It is the first academic quantification of philanthropic giving and volunteering using a representative sample of the Egyptian population, providing the reader with a quantitative and qualitative analysis of the state of philanthropy in Egypt.]

2535

El Fassi, Mohd. A. Mohd. Arkoun, H. Djait, et al.

Penseurs Maghrebins Contemporains. 279p, Tunis, 1993
2908801418 Editions EDDIF (5178) * 550

[North Africa -- Intellectual life -- 20th century]

2536

El Gaubli, Brahim

Desert Imaginations: A History of Saharanism and Its Radical Consequences. 342p. Berkeley, 2025, 9780520401792, U. of California Pr. (43469) Pap 5661

[This book traces the cultural and intellectual histories that have informed the prevalent ideas of deserts across the globe. The book argues that Saharanism—a globalizing imaginary that perceives desert spaces as empty, exploitable, and dangerous—has been at the center of all desert-focused enterprises.]

2537

El Shakry, Omnia

The Arabic Freud: psychoanalysis and Islam in modern Egypt.

xiii,206p, Princeton, 2017, 9780691174792, Princeton U.P. (37239) 7476

[El Shakry challenges the notion of a strict divide between psychoanalysis and Islam by tracing how postwar thinkers in Egypt blended psychoanalytic theories with concepts from classical Islamic thought in a creative encounter of ethical engagement.]

2538

El Shamsy, Ahmed

Rediscovering the Islamic Classics: how editors and print culture transformed an intellectual tradition. xiii,295p, Princeton, 2020, 9780691174563 Princeton U.P. (39769)

* 8544

[The story of how Arab editors of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries revolutionized Islamic literature]

2539

El Zalaf, Ahmad Abou

The Muslim Brotherhood and State Repression in Egypt: A History of Secrecy and Militancy in an Islamist Organization.

232p. London, 2024(23), 9780755646647, I.B. Tauris (42880) Pap 7016

[Since the Second World War, the Muslim Brotherhood in Egypt faced periods of extensive state repression, between 1948-1951 and 1954-1970 and again after 2013. These miḥan or “ordeals”, as members call them, were characterised by a shift from overt political activity to clandestine organising, and despite their importance have remained little studied. This book uses extensive archival research to uncover what took place when the organisation was forced underground and how and why it survived.]

2540

el Zein, Abdul Hamid M.

The Sacred Meadows: a structural analysis of religious symbolism in an East African town xxiii,365p. 古書

Evanston, 1974 08101-04431 Northwestern U.P. (44361)
* 770

[Provides an anthropological study of the religion of Lamu, the oldest inhabited town in Kenya, originally settled in 1370, and situated on an island off the Kenyan coast. Abdul Hamid El-Zein discusses the religious impact of Islam and its place in Lamu society and explores the structure of the town's religious system and its social stratification.]

2541

Elia, Nada

Greater than the Sum of Our Parts: feminism, inter/nationalism, and Palestine. 192p, London, 2023, 9780745347479, Pluto Press (41640) Pap 3628

[An inspiring and intersectional re-imagining of the path to liberation in Palestine]

2542

Elmadmad, Khadija

Asile et Refugies dans les Pays Afro-Arabes. 450p.

Casablanca, 2002, 9789981090699, EDDIF (44383)
* 1500

[North Africa -- Asylum -- Islam -- Refugees -- Legal status]

2543

Elsadda, Hoda

Gender, Nation, and the Arabic Novel: Egypt, 1892-2008.

xlii,261p, Syracuse, 2012, 9780815632962 Syracuse U.P. (29833)
* 4840

[a nuanced understanding of literary imaginings of masculinity and femininity in the Arabic novel]

2544

Eltantawi, Sarah

Shari'ah on Trial: Northern Nigeria's Islamic revolution.

272p, Berkeley, 2017, 9780520293786, U. of California Press (41434) Pap 5661

[Shari'ah on Trial goes beyond journalistic headlines and liberal pieties to give a powerful account of how Northern Nigerians reached a point of such desperation that they demanded the return of the strictest possible shari'ah law. Sarah Eltantawi analyzes changing conceptions of Islamic theology and practice as well as Muslim and British interactions dating back to the colonial period to explain the resurgence of shari'ah, with implications for Muslim-majority countries around the world.]

2545

Emon, Anver M. & Rume Ahmed

The Oxford Handbook of Islamic Law. (Oxford Handbooks in Law) xv,985p, Oxford, 2025(18), 9780199679027, Oxford U.P. (37393) Pap 8470

[a comprehensive survey of the contemporary study of Islamic law and a critical analysis of its deficiencies.]

2546

Eren, Halit (pref.)

Proceedings of the International Conference on Egypt During the Ottoman Era, 26-30 November 2007, Cairo

324p(en. & tr.)+180p(ar), Istanbul, 2010, 9789290631989, IRCICA (27410) 11800

[Egypt -- Central-local government relations -- History -- Ottoman period -- Congresses

[Misr fī al-'Asr al-'Uthmānī]

In English, French, Turkish and Arabic]

2547

Esman, Milton J. & Itamar Rabinovich (ed.)

Ethnicity, Pluralism, and the State in the Middle East

viii,296p. Ithaca, 1988, 9780801495024, Cornell U.P. (44331) Pap. * 550

[Ethnic relations -- Middle East]

2548

Esposito, J.L. & J.O. Voll

Islam and Democracy: religion, identity, and conflict resolution in the Muslim world. 232p, N.Y. 1996, 0195108167, Oxford U.P. (254) Pap, * 1520

[use six case studies - Algeria, Egypt, Iran, Malaysia, Pakistan, and Sudan - to look at the diversity of Muslim experiences and experiments.]

2549

Essensi, Beji Caid

Habib Bourguiba: le bon grain et l'ivraie. 522p. photos. Tunis, 2009, 9789973844996, Sud Editionjs (44392)

* 1800

[Bourguiba, Habib, 1903-2000 -- Biography -- Tunisia]

2550

Fadl Allāh, Hasan

Hizb Allāh wa al-Dawlah fī Lubnān: al-ru'yah wa al-masār.

237p, Beirut, 2015, 9789953888347, Sharkat al-Matbu'at lil-Tawzi' wa al-Nashr (33042) * 2480

[Hizballah (Lebanon) -- Shiites -- Lebanon -- Politics and government -- 1990-]

2551

al-Faghālī, al-Khūrī Būlus

al-Radd 'alā Kamāl al-Salībī. 225p. Juniyah, 2014

al-Rabitah al-Kitabiyah (44322) * 600

[Salibi, Kamal S. 1929-2011 -- Hiostorians -- Lebanon -- History]

2552

Fahmy, Khaled

In Quest of Justice: Islamic law and forensic medicine in modern Egypt. xiii,377p, Berkeley, 2023(18),

9780520395619 U. of California Press (37706) Pap 5331
[Drawing on groundbreaking research in the Egyptian archives, this highly original book shows how the state affected those subject to it and their response. Illustrating how shari'a was actually implemented, how criminal justice functioned, and how scientific-medical knowledges and practices were introduced, Khaled Fahmy offers exciting new interpretations that are neither colonial nor nationalist. Moreover he shows how lower-class Egyptians did not see modern practices that fused medical and legal purposes in new ways as contrary to Islam.]

2553

Fakhoury, Tamirace & Dawn Chatty (ed.)

Refugee Governance in the Arab World: The International Refugee Regime and Global Politics. 280p. London, 2025
9780755650156, I.B. Tauris (42906) 20570

[This anthology presents the first comprehensive study of how Arab states interact with the international refugee regime. It offers a multidisciplinary perspective bringing together historical, political, legal, sociological, and anthropological approaches. Through a wide range of case studies, the anthology explores how Arab states have created norms and practices of refugee governance beyond – and not necessarily aligned with – international refugee law. [open access]

2554

Falsafat al-Dawlah 'inda al-Shahīd al-Sadr: majmū'at abhāth al-mu'tamarayn al-'ilmiyyayn al-ladhayn 'aqad-humā al-Muntadā al-Watanī li-Abhāth al-Fikr wa al-Thaqāfah.

752p, Beirut, 2010 9789947858370 Al-'Arif lil-Matbu'at (31271) * 3300

[Sadr, Muhammad Bāqir -- Philosophy -- Islam and politics -- Shiites]

2555

al-Farfūr, Muhd. Sālih

al-Muhaddith al-Akbar wa-Imām al-'Asr : al-'allāmah al-Zāhid al-Sayyid al-Sharīf al-Shaykh Muhammad Badr al-Dīn al-Hasanī, Kamā 'Araftuh. 184p. Damascus, 1986
Dar al-Imam Abu Hanifah (43771) 648

[Biographies -- Hasanī, Muḥammad Badr al-Dīn, 1851-1935 -- Muslim scholars]

2556

al-Farhān, Yahyā

Qissat Madīnat, al-Quds (Silsilat al-mudun al-Filasṭīniyah, 6) 159p. photos. maps 1987 al-Munazzamah al-'Arabīyah lil-Tarbīyah wa-al-Thaqāfah wa-al-'Ulūm (44268) * 350
[Jerusalem -- History]

2557

Farhan, Sara

Medical Education and the Making of Iraqi Doctors, 1869-1959. 360p. Edinburgh, 2025, 9781399553285, Edinburgh U.P. (43558) 22990
[Charts doctors and students as reformers, bureaucrats and subjects of social and cultural forces]

2558

Fāris, Hānī

al-Nizā'āt al-Tā'ifiyah fī tārikh Lubnān al-hadīth. 207p. 古書 Beirut, 1980 al-Ahaliyah (44432) * 440
[Lebanon -- Religion and politics]

2559

Farsakh, 'Awnī

al-Sirā' al-'Arabī-al-Sihyūnī: mutaghayyirāt-hu wa mustajiddāt-hu, 1949-2009. 416p, Beirut, 2018, 9789953828183, Markaz Dirāsāt al-Wahdah al-'Arabīyah (42265) * 6930

[Arab-Israeli conflict -- History]

[The Arab-Israeli Conflict: changes and developments, 1949-2009]

2560

Fassin, Didier

Moral Abdication: How the World Failed to Stop the Destruction of Gaza. tr. by G. Elliott 128p. London, 2025, 9781804299678, Verso (43917) Pap 2418
[How most Western governments and elites have supported the destruction of Gaza and silenced voices calling for the rights of Palestinians]

2561

Faught, C. Brad

Cairo 1921: Ten days that made the Middle East. 264p ills. New Haven, 2022, 9780300256741, Yale U.P. (41519) 5670

[The first comprehensive history of the 1921 Cairo Conference which reveals its enduring impact on the modern Middle East]

2562

Faulkner, Neil

Empire and Jihad: The Anglo-Arab Wars of 1870-1920 440p. New Haven, 2021, 9780300227499, Yale U.P. (43802) 6615

[A panoramic, provocative account of the clash between British imperialism and Arab jihadism in Africa, Egypt, Sudan and Somaliland, between 1870 and 1920]

2563

Feldman, Noah

The Arab Winter: a tragedy. xxiv,192p, Princeton, 2021(20), 9780691227931, Princeton U.P. (39228) Pap. * 3017

[The Arab Spring promised to end dictatorship and bring

self-government to people across the Middle East. Yet everywhere except Tunisia it led to either renewed dictatorship, civil war, extremist terror, or all three. In *The Arab Winter*, Noah Feldman argues that the Arab Spring was nevertheless not an unmitigated failure, much less an inevitable one. Rather, it was a noble, tragic series of events in which, for the first time in recent Middle Eastern history, Arabic-speaking peoples took free, collective political action as they sought to achieve self-determination.]

2564

Feldman, Noah

The Fall and Rise of the Islamic State. (A Council on Foreign Relations Book) 200p, Princeton, 2008 9780691120454 Princeton U.P. (23339) * 3480

[Feldman tells the story behind the increasingly popular call for the establishment of the shari'a--the law of the traditional Islamic state--in the modern Muslim world.]

2565

Fenner, Sofia

Shouting in a Cage: political life after authoritarian co-optation in North Africa. 280p, N.Y. 2023, 9780231208598, Columbia U.P. (41695) Pap 6615

[Shouting in a Cage offers new ways to understand co-optation's power and its limits by examining two co-opted parties, the Wafd Party in Egypt and the Istiqlal Party in Morocco. Sofia Fenner argues that co-optation is less a corrupt bargain than a discursive contest—a clash of competing interpretations. Co-opted parties conjure up imagined futures in which their short-term choices will lead to the realization of their long-term democratic goals]

2566

Ferguson, Susanna

Labors of Love: Gender, Capitalism, and Democracy in Modern Arab Thought. 332p. Stanford, 2024, 9781503640337, Stanford U.P. (43195) Pap 6048

[Labors of Love traces the political power of motherhood and childrearing in Arabic thought. Susanna Ferguson reveals how debates around raising children became foundational to feminist, Islamist, and nationalist politics alike—opening up conversations about civilization, society, freedom, temporality, labor, and democracy.]

2567

Fernea, Elizabeth Warnock (ed.)

Remembering Childhood in the Middle East: memoirs from a century of change. intro. by R.A. Fernea 398p photos.

Austin, 2002, 9774247612 University of Texas Pr. (15491) Pap. * 1540

2568

Ferrari-La Roche, Cleophea (ed.)

Der Weg zur Arabischen Moderne: Sprache und Gesellschaft. (Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, 137) 206s, Wiesbaden, 2024, 9783447123174, Harrassowitz (43240)

9936

2569

Festini Cucco, Stefan

Rifian Society, Culture and Politics in Mediterranean Morocco. (Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Society)

304p. 103 b/w, London, 2025, 9781032679273, Routledge (43286) 35090

[The focus of the book is on the society, culture, and people of the region, namely the Rifians. Throughout, their voices are interwoven with first-hand ethnographic data, geographical, ethnohistorical, and anthropological insights, as well as 100 photographs, giving the reader an in-depth understanding of Rifian society and culture.]

2570

Fisher, Sydney N.

The Middle East: a history. xv,650p. +xxxi, London, 1966(60) Routledge & Kegan Paul (44360) 1200

2571

Fraihat, Ibrahim & Isak Svensson (ed.)

Conflict Mediation in the Arab World. (Contemporary Issues in the Middle East) xv,463p, Syracuse, 2023, 9780815638131, Syracuse U.P. (42125) Pap. * 11331 [A collection of essays by area specialists and conflict resolution scholars exploring the vital role of mediation in the Arab world.]

2572

Freas, Erik (ed.)

Palestine's Christians and the Nationalist Cause: The Late Ottoman and Mandatory Periods. (Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern History) 338p. London, 2025, 9781032643922, Routledge (43355) 32670

[This book provides an historical overview of Palestine's Christian communities and their role in the Palestinian nationalist movement during the late Ottoman and British mandatory periods.]

2573

Freedman, Paul

Out of the East: spices and the medieval imagination.

x,275p, New Haven, 2008(00), 9780300151350, Yale U.P. (41516) Pap. * 4347

[Spices -- History -- Trade -- Social aspects -- To 1500

The demand for spices in medieval Europe was extravagant and was reflected in the pursuit of fashion, the formation of taste, and the growth of luxury trade. It inspired geographical and commercial exploration, as traders pursued such common spices as pepper and cinnamon and rarer aromatic

products, including ambergris and musk. Ultimately, the spice quest led to imperial missions that were to change world history.]

2574

Freer, Courtney & Alanoud al-Sharekh

Tribalism and Political Power in the Gulf: State-Building and National Identity in Kuwait, Qatar and the UAE. 224p.

London, 2023, 9780755644896, I.B. Tauris (42856)

Pap 5322

[Gulf societies are often described as being intensely tribal. However, in discussions of state building and national identity, the role of tribalism and tribal identity is often overlooked. This book analyses the political role of tribes in Kuwait, Qatar and the UAE aiming to understand the degree to which tribes hinder or advance popular participation in government and to what extent they exert domestic political power.]

2575

Freire, Francisco

State, Society and Islam in the Western Regions of the Sahara: Regional Interactions and Social Change. 374p.

London, 2024(22), 9780755643486, I.B. Tauris (42884)

Pap 7016

[book takes a deeper and broader perspective of the Hassaniya-speaking groups of the western region of the Sahara. There has been a surge of interest in this region, often centred around sensationalist news reports and policy briefs. But in-depth understanding and analysis remains neglected and little work has been undertaken on the diverse experiences of these groups and the contrasting political regimes under which they live. The contributors here focus on the complex and ambiguous relations between statehood, Islam, nation building and identity formation in hassanophone northwest Africa, ranging from southern Morocco, the Western Sahara and Mauritania to Algeria.

[open access]

2576

Frembgen, Jürgen Wasim

A Thousand Cups of Tea: among tea lovers in Pakistan and elsewhere in the Muslim world. 108p illus. photos.

Oxford/Karachi, 2018, 9780199406678, Oxford U.P.

(37439) 6475

[This book explains the production, preparation, and consumption of tea from North Africa to South Asia. (Cairo, Damascus, Istanbul, Iran, Afghan, Pakistan, Kashmir, India..)]

2577

Friedländer, Saul

Diary of a Crisis: Israel in turmoil. 286p, London, 2024, 9781804296783, Verso Books (42481) 4596

[Searching reflections on the crisis in Israel and Gaza]

2578

Fromherz, Allen James

The Center of the World: A Global History of the Persian Gulf from the Stone Age to the Present. 360p. Berkeley, 2024 9780520398559, U. California Pr. (43466)

5661

[This sweeping history reorients our understanding of the Middle East, placing the Gulf at the heart of globalized trade and cross-cultural encounters.

World history began in the Persian Gulf. The ancient port cities that dotted its coastlines created the first global seaboard, a place from where faiths and cultures from around the world set sail and made contact. More than a history, The Center of the World shows us that contradictions that define our modern age have always been present.]

2579

Fuccaro, Nelida

Histories of City and State in the Persian Gulf: Manama since 1800. (Cambridge Middle East Studies, 30) 278p,

Cambridge, 2012, 9781107404441, Cambridge U.P.

(28625) Pap. * 2200

[Bahrain Manama -- Port cities -- Middle East -- History -- 1800-2009]

2580

Fuchs, Simon W. & Thomas Pierret (ed.)

Utopianism in the Middle East and North Africa. 344p.

Edinburgh, 2025, 9781399537735 Edinburgh U.P. (43595) 22990

[Drawing on case studies from Egypt, Turkey, Iran, Syria, Tunisia and Saudi Arabia, contributors address a broad array of utopian visions pertaining to political ideologies such as liberalism, secularism, Islamic revivalism, and socialism, but also to fields of expertise and technologies such as urbanism, the atom, and artificial intelligence.]

2581

Furlan, Marta

Inside Salafi-Jihadist Governance: The Strategies and Characteristics of Islamist Insurgent Rule. 336p. N.Y.

2025, 9780231219877, Columbia U.P. (43204)

Pap 6993

[This book is a groundbreaking comparative exploration of Salafi-Jihadist governance, drawing on in-depth case studies of the Islamic State in western Iraq and eastern Syria, Hayat Tahrir al-Sham in northwestern Syria, and al-Qaeda in the Arabian Peninsula in southern Yemen.]

2582

Föllmer, Katja, Lisa Maria Franke & Ramzi Ben Amara (ed.) Rethinking the Anthropology of Islam: Dynamics of Change in Muslim Societies. In Honour of Roman Loimeier.

(ZMO-Studien, vol. 47) xxxviii,465p. Berlin, 2024,
9783111302263, De Gruyter (43420) 20,690
[The contributions of this volume discuss the broad field of
transformation processes in Muslim societies from different
perspectives with various disciplinary approaches. Apart from
methodological questions the authors investigate religious
and social developments in Africa and the Near and Middle
East while focusing e.g. on the production of meaning,
negotiation of religious values and spaces, gendered agency,
and debates of identity. (open access)]

2583

Gallien, Max

**Smugglers and States: Negotiating the Maghreb at Its
Margins.** 360p. N.Y. 2024, 9780231212892 Columbia
U.P. (43211) Pap 6284

[This book examines the rules and agreements that govern
smuggling in North Africa, tracing the involvement of states in
these practices and their consequences for borderland
communities]

2584

Garon, Lise

Le Silence Tunisien: les alliances dangereuses au Maghreb
297p. Paris, 1998, 2894890400, L'Harmattan (44334)
* 770

[North Africa -- Foreign relations]

2585

Garthoff, Raymond L.

**Detente and Confrontation: American-Soviet relations from
Nixon to Reagan.** xvi,1147p, Washington, D.C., 1985,
0815730438, Brookings Institution (2465) Pap. * 1100
2586

Gasiorowski, Mark (ed.)

**The Government and Politics of the Middle East and North
Africa.** 7th ed. xiii,530p. 古書 Boulder, 2014,
9780813348650, Westview Press (44426) Pap. * 1100
2587

Gates, Carolyn

**The Historical Role of Political Economy in the Development
of Modern Lebanon.** (Papers on Lebanon, 10) 37p.
Oxford 1989, 1870552113, Centre for Lebanese Studies
(44197) * 920

2588

Gaul, Annmny

Nile Nightshade: An Egyptian Culinary History of the Tomato.
(California Studies in Food and Culture) 278p. Berkeley,
2025, 9780520409149, U. of California Pr. (43471)
Pap 5283

[A cultural and culinary history of modern Egypt through the
nation's beloved tomato.

Gaul shows how Egyptians' embrace of the tomato and the
emergence of Egypt's modern national identity were both
driven by the modernization of the country's food system.
Drawing from cookbooks, archival materials, oral histories,
and vernacular culture, Gaul follows this commonplace food
into the realms of domestic policy and labor through the
hands of Egypt's overwhelmingly female home cooks.]

2589

Gause III, F. Gregory

The International Relations of the Persian Gulf. 270p,
Cambridge, 2009, 9780521137300, Cambridge U.P.
(26623) Pap. * 1600
2590

Gerges, Fawaz A.

**The Great Betrayal: The Struggle for Freedom and
Democracy in the Middle East.** 384p. Princeton, 2025,
9780691176635, Peinceton U.P. (42916) 6,615
[The Middle East is in upheaval: a widening chasm between
state and society, the failure of governing elites to address
citizens' genuine grievances, massive economic
mismanagement—all made worse by repeated interventions
by Western powers. Why has political change been so
difficult to achieve? In The Great Betrayal, Fawaz Gerges
argues that the convergence of political authoritarianism,
meddling by the West, and the effects of prolonged regional
conflicts have produced political paralysis and economic
stagnation. The agency of everyday people has been
thwarted by an authoritarian status quo that is maintained by
a powerful partnership of external and internal forces.]
2591

Gertel, Jörg, David Kreuer & Friederike Stolleis (ed.)

**The Dispossessed Generation: Youth in the Middle East and
North Africa.** 488p. London, 2024, 9780863569524,
Saqi (43454) Pap 6050
[the most comprehensive, in-depth study of young people in
the MENA region to date, providing invaluable insights into
their self-perceptions and life chances.]

2592

Ghali, Wagdy Rizk & J.H. Adam

A Dictionary of Business Terms: English-Arabic. 426p.
Beirut, 1977 Librairie du Liban (43979) * 1210
[Islamic law -- Idadities

[The rising sun: a commentary on Shams al-usul, a work on
the principles of jurisprudence]

2593

Ghalyūn, Burhān

Al-Ikhtiyār al-Dīmuqrātī fī Sūrīya. prep. by Lu'ayy Husayn
191p, Beirut/Damascus, 2003, 9953417229, Al-Furat
(28420) * 1220

2594

Ghalyūn, Burhān, Radwān Ziyādah, et al.

Ma'rakat al-Islāh fī Sūriyā. (Silsilah Qadāyā al-Islāh, 9) 246p

Cairo, 2006 Markaz al-Qāhirah li-Dirasat Huquq al-Insan

(29136) * 860

[Syria -- Politics and government -- History -- 20th century]

2595

Gharāyibah, 'Abd al-Karīm Mahmūd

Tārīkh al-'Arab al-Hadīth. 302p. 古書 Beirut, 1987(84)

al-Ahliyah (43770) * 660

[Arab countries -- History -- Politics and government -- 1798-]

2596

Gharāyibah, Ruhayyil

Al-Huqūq wa Hurriyāt al-Siyāsīyah fī al-Sharī'ah al-Islāmīyah.

495p, Beirut, 2012, 9789953533667, Al-Shabakah

al-'Arabīyah lil-Abhath wa al-Nashr (29652) * 2980

[Islam and state -- Political rights -- Civil rights -- Liberty --

Religious aspects]

2597

Ghareeb, Edmund

The Kurdish Question in Iraq. x,223p. Syracuse, 1989,

0815601646, Syracuse U.P. (44345) * 990

[Kurds -- Iraq -- Politics and government]

2598

Gharib, Ako

Hūnehrī Bīnāsāzīy Kurdī, Koyeh: Kurdish architecture

21p(en),22(kurd),136p.(photos.), Sulaymani, 2007

Wizarati Roshanbiri (44562) * 2200

[Kurdistan -- Architecture -- Zoya (Iraq)]

2599

Ghayour, Sabrina

Persiana: recipes from the Middle East beyond. 240p

photos. Northampton, 2021(14), 9781623718763,

Interlink Books (41515) Pap 4725

[A celebration of the food & flavors from the regions near the southern & Eastern shores of the Mediterranean Sea, with 100 recipes for modern & accessible Middle Eastern dishes.]

2600

Ghazi bin Muhammad

The Tribes of Jordan, at the beginning of the twenty-first**century** 71p, (Jordan), 1999, 9957851310, Jam'iyat

Turāth al-Urdun al-Bāqī (42651) * 660

2601

Ghazzal, Zouhair

The Crime of Writing: narratives and shared meanings in criminal cases in Baathist**t Syria.** (IFPO, CP38) 572p photos. Beirut, 2015,

9782351597101, IFPO (34759) * 6160

[This book gives a unique portrait of Syrian society through

the workings of its criminal records in the three decades prior to outbreak of the civil war in 2011. Based on actual crime files from Aleppo and Idlib, in addition to extensive interviews with criminal detainees, lawyer, judges, and court experts, this study manages an in-depth account of Syria under the Baathist rule of the two Asad regimes.]

2602

Ghrawi, Claudia

Saudi Arabia's Urban Revolution: Oil Urbanization and**Protest in al-Ahsa' / the Eastern Province.** (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, Volume:

136) Leiden, 2025, 9789004735507, Brill (43003)

18423

[This book discusses popular contention in Saudi Arabia's Eastern Province (until 1952 the governorate of al-Ahsa') under the aegis of petro-capitalism.]

2603

Ghurayzī, Wafiq

Mu'ānāt al-Muwahhidīn al-Durūz fī al-Ard al-Muhtallah.

176p. Beirut, 1984 Dar al-Katib (44271) * 2840

[Druzes -- Israel -- Syria]

2604

Ghyoot, Mathias

Brothers Behind Bars: A History of the Muslim Brotherhood from the Palestine War to Egypt's Prisons. 496p. Oxford,

2025, 9780197662731, Oxford University Press (42979)

6290

[Focuses equally on political debates within the Muslim Brotherhood as well as on the day-to-day lives and personal relationships of the imprisoned Muslim Brothers]

2605

Gilbar, Gad G.

Trade and Enterprise: the Muslim Tujjār on the Ottoman**Empire and Qajar Iran, 1860-1924.** (Variorum Collected

Studies) xiv,284p, London, 2024(23), 9781032011608,

Routledge (41563) Pap. * 9678

[Muslim merchants -- Middle East -- History -- 19th-20th centuries]

The 12 studies in this volume show that the Muslim tujjār played a major economic role in various regions of the Middle East during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. Their investments, mainly in commercial agriculture, resulted in economic growth and changed economic structures and social relations in many Middle Eastern communities. They were also involved in political developments, some of which had a dramatic effect on the history of their countries, as for instance in late Qajar Iran.]

2606

Gilsenan, Michael

Saints and Sufi in Modern Egypt: an essay in the sociology of religion. (Oxford Monographs on Social Anthropology) 248p, Oxford, 1973, 0198231814, The Clarendon Press (36589)

* 3300

[Egypt -- Islam -- Sufism -- Chādhiliyya -- Shādhiliyyah -- Tariqa] 2607

Ginat, Rami

Egypt's Incomplete Revolution: Lutfi al-Khuli and Nasser's socialism in the 1960s. (The Commings Center Series, vol. 5) 240p, Essex, 1997, 0714642959, Frank Cass (1358)

Pap. * 3780

2608

Giroux, Henry A.

Assassins of Memory: Critical Pedagogy and the Politics of Erasure 208p. London, 2025, 9781350553491, Bloomsbury Academic (44053) Pap 3628

[In this book, Henry A. Giroux addresses the attacks on student protesters speaking up against the war on Gaza, and connects this with wider attacks on critical education and democracy.]

2609

Göçek, Fatma & Gamze Evcimen (ed.)

The I.B. Tauris Handbook of Sociology and the Middle East. (I B Tauris Handbooks) 520p. London, 2022, 9780755639427, I.B. Tauris (42849) 36,300

[The volume is divided into four parts covering sociologists' perspectives on:

- Social transformations and social conflict; from Israel-Palestine and the Iranian Revolution, to the Arab Uprisings and the Syrian War
- The region's economic, religious and political activities; including the impact of the spread of Western modernity; the effects of neo-liberalism; and how Islam shapes the region's life and politics
- People's everyday practices as they have shaped our understanding of culture, consumption, gender and sexuality
- The diasporas from the Middle East in Europe and North America, which put the Middle East in dialogue with other regions of the world.]

2610

Goldberg, E. R. Kasaba & J.S. Migdal (ed.)

Rules and Rights in the Middle East: democracy, law, and society. (Jackson School Publications in International Studies) vii,279p, Seattle, 1993, 0295972874, U. of Washington Press (1260) Pap. * 2800

[Middle East -- Democracy -- Civil rights

In a series of essays by an international group of scholars and policy makers, this book provides the first sustained look at democracy and democratic movements in

the Middle East]

2611

Gonzalez, Nancie L.

Dollar, Dove, and Eagle: one hundred years of Palestinian migration to Honduras. xiii,229p, Ann Arbor, 1992, 0472064940, U. of Michigan Pr. (2447) Pap. * 1000

2612

Gould, Rebecca Ruth

The Erasure of Palestine: free speech and Palestinian freedom. 192p, London, 2023, 9781839769023, Verso (41638) Pap 3144

[How the redefinition of antisemitism has functioned as a tactic to undermine Palestine solidarity]

2613

Gozzi, Gustavo (ed.)

The Islamic World and the Mediterranean: From Colonial Legacy to Political and Cultural Interdependence. 178p. London, 2025, 9781032555614, Routledge (43288) 35,090

[This collection investigates the conflictual relationship between the Islamic world and Western civilization, looking at its history as key to understanding its present. The historical narrative starts from the controversial encounter that took place at the close of the 18th century, the effort being to improve our understanding of that engagement and its current implications, focusing in particular on how it has affected law, philosophy, and religion. The subsequent age of 19th-century colonialism is analysed with a view to understanding the currents of mutual influence that throughout that era ran between Islam and the Western world, looking at the law and the institutions, as well as at different strains in the culture.]

2614

Gran, Peter

The Persistence of Orientalism: Anglo-American Historians and Modern Egypt. (Middle East Studies Beyond Dominant Paradigms) 232p. Syracuse, 2020, 9780815636984, Syracuse U.P. (43706) Pap 4716

[Why is the 1798 Napoleonic invasion of Egypt routinely accepted as a watershed moment between premodern and modern in general histories on the Middle East? Although decades of scholarship, most-notably Edward Said's Orientalism, have critiqued traditional binaries of developed and undeveloped in Arab studies, the narrative of 1798 symbolizing the coming of the modern west to the rescue of the static east endures. Peter Gran's The Persistence of Orientalism is the first book to take stock of this dominant paradigm, interrogating its origins and the ways in which scholarship is produced to perpetuate it.]

2615

Greenberg, Nathaniel

The Long War of Ideas: American Public Diplomacy in Arabic**After 9/11.** 344p. N.Y. 2026, 9780231215961,

Columbia U.P. (43810)

Pap 6804

[This groundbreaking book tells the story of American propaganda campaigns in the Middle East after 9/11, drawing on in-depth interviews with key players and previously classified documents.]

2616

Greenwald, Diana B.

Mayors in the Middle: Indirect Rule and Local Government in Occupied Palestine.

320p. N.Y. 2024,

9780231213158, Columbia U.P. (43210)

Pap 6615

[What does local self-government look like in the absence of sovereignty? From the beginning of its occupation of the West Bank in 1967, Israel has experimented with different forms of rule. Since the 1990s, it has delegated certain governing responsibilities to the Palestinian Authority (PA), an organization that, Israel hoped, would act as a buffer between the military occupation and the Palestinian population.]

2617

Grosso, Sarah

Judging Women's Rights, Gender & Citizenship in Ben Ali's**Tunisia.** (Women and Gender: The Middle East and the

Islamic World, Volume: 22) xiv,291p. Leiden, 2025,

9789004712737, Brill (43070)

22770

[Tunisia has often been commended for its progressive stance on women's rights and viewed as a role model for family law reform in the Muslim world. This book weaves together intimate stories and theory to demystify claims that the progressive laws supported gender equality in practice. Through the eyes of citizens and legal professionals, it reveals how women and men experienced their rights under Ben Ali's repressive regime, tracing connections between gender, ethics and the law.]

2618

Groupe de Recherches et d'Etudes sur le Proche-Orient**L'Egypte au XIXe Siecle, Aix-en-Provence 4-7 Juin 1979.**

336p. 古書 Paris, 1982, 2222027896, CNRS (41448)

2420

[Egypt -- History -- 19th century]

2619

Gubser, Michael

Their Future: A History of Ahistoricism in International**Development** 408p. New Haven, 2025 9780300275810

Yale U.P. (43794)

9450

[Foreign aid planners rarely consider the history of the

societies in which they work, an oversight noted in the development literature but rarely examined. Aid programs costing billions of dollars operate largely in a historical vacuum, divorced from the knowledge of what succeeded or failed in the past. Michael Gubser chronicles the varieties of ahistoricism in international development theory and practice since 1945. He traces the history of development ideas, analyzing key theoretical and policy statements to highlight the marginalization of history in favor of technical solutions to economic and social problems; and he examines aid programs in several developing countries to show how Western models of social and economic development have been applied and misapplied.]

2620

Guignard, diudier

1871. L'Algérie sous Séquestre: Une coupe dans le corps social (XIXe-XXe siècle)

272p, Paris, 2023,

9782271142436, CNRS (43741)

5175

2621

Gunatilleke, Godfrey (ed.)

Migration of Asian Workers to the Arab World.

358p. Tokyo, 1986, 928080555X, The United Nations University

(44381)

* 1100

[Asian emigrant -- Arab countries -- Bsngladesh, India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Republic of Korea, The Philippines -- Thailand]

2622

Gunter, Michael M.

The Kurds: a divided nation in search of a state. 2019 ed.

xxi,307p, Princeton, 2019, 9781558766419, Markus

Wiener Pub. (39195)

Pap 4797

[In this updated and expanded 2019 edition of the 2016 *The Kurds: A Modern History*, Michael Gunter adds over 50 new pages that recount and analyze recent political, military, and economic events from 2016 to the end of 2018.]

2623

Gunter, Michael M. (ed.)

Kurdish Issues: essays in honor of Robert W. Olson

(Bibliotheca Iranica: Kurdish Studies Series, 13) xii,310p,

Costa Mesa, 2016, 9781568593104, Mazda Publishers

(34123)

* 7960

[Subjects covered include politics, economics, ISIS, and number of issues that will be of interest to scholars, practitioners, and the intelligent lay public. Moreover, in delving into the nuances of such themes as ethno-nationalist origins, self-determination, US-KRG relations, democratic autonomy, ISIS, Kobane, the Kurdish Diaspora, Ataturk and Bourguiba, among others, these essays will definitely stand the test of time.]

2624

Hachem, Constance Arminjon

Vers une nouvelle théologie en Islam 384p. Paris, 2022,
9782271138606, CNRS (43750) 5382

[Les nombreuses réaffirmations de l'orthodoxie musulmane, comme les multiples attentes politiques et sociales concernant une « réforme » de la religion, dissimulent pour une large part le rythme et les motifs de la pensée théologique contemporaine en islam. Cette enquête, qui situe la « nouvelle théologie » dans le temps long, s'attache à en retracer l'essor depuis la fin des années 1980. Elle met en lumière les problèmes clés autour desquels s'organisent les réflexions des principaux théologiens égyptiens, iraniens et turcs – de Nasr Hâmid Abû Zayd et Hasan Hanafî, à Ömer Özsoy et İlhami Güler, en passant par Abd ol-Karîm Sorûsh, Mohammad Mojtahed Shabestarî, Mohsen Kadîwar et Mostafâ Malekiyân.]

2625

Al-Hadîdî, Hishâm

Abqarîyah Muhammad al-Barâd'i: al-fallâh alladhî arbaka al-'âlam. (Safahât min Tārîkh Misr, 57) 339p, Cairo, 2009,
9772088193, Maktabat Madbuli (27898) * 2620

[Egypt -- El Baradei, Mohamed -- Nuclear energy -- History]

2626

Haddad, Yvonne Y. & J.L. Esposito

The Islamic Revival since 1988: a critical survey and bibliography. (Bibliographies & Indexes in Religious Studies, vol. 45) 320p, Westwood, 1997, 0313304807

Greenwood Press (2874) * 880

2627

Hafez, Sarab

Muslim Women: social realities and legal rules. 496p, Beirut, 2023, 9786144980392, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdat al-'Arabiyyah (42283) 5670

[Women in Islam -- Fiqh -- Sunnah -- Hijab -- Islamic thought]

2628

Hāfiz, Salāh al-Dīn

Sadmat al-Dīmuqrāṭīyah. 276p. Cairo, 1993,
9775140366, Sina lil-Nashr (44399) * 440

[Democracy -- Egypt -- Politics and government -- 1981-2011]

2629

Hagar, Anna

Christian-Muslim Relations in the Aftermath of the Arab Spring: Beyond the Polemics over 'The Innocence of Muslims'. 240p. Edinburgh, 2026(24), 9781399528450, Edinburgh U.P. (43536) Pap 4838

[Uses 'The Innocence of Muslims' controversy as a starting point for exploring Christian-Muslim relations in Egypt, Lebanon and Jordan]

2630

Haghirian, Mehran & Luciano Zaccara (ed.)

China's Economic and Political Presence in the Middle East and South Asia. (Durham Modern Middle East and Islamic World Series) 250p. London, 2024(23), 9781032216072, Routledge (43311) Pap 9678

[This book explores a range of key issues connected to China's relations with countries in the Middle East and South Asia. It discusses economic and political connections, and projects which have arisen as part of China's Belt and Road Initiative. It covers both important countries in the Middle East, and also Pakistan, Bangladesh and Afghanistan.]

2631

Haidar, Hamid Hadji

A Theory of Religious Democracy: a proceduralist account of Shi'a Islamic democracy for modern Shi'a society. 200p, London, 2006, 1904063187, ICAS Press (23946)

* 3100

[Democracy -- Shī'ah Doctrines]

2632

Hajar, Jamāl Mahmūd

Al-Mashriq al-Islāmī fī Istrātījīyat al-Dī'āyah al-Sūfīyah, 1917-1938. 343p, Alexandria, 1996 Dar al-Ma'rifat al-Jami'iyah (3757) * 1880

[Arab countries -- Relations -- Soviet Union]

2633

al-Hakīm, Yūsuf

Bayrūt wa Lubnān fī 'Ahd Āl 'Uthmān. 327p. Beirut, 1980(64) Dar al-Nahar (44400) * 660

[Lebanon -- Beirut -- History]

2634

al-Hakīm, Yūsuf

Sūriyah wa al-'Ahd al-Faysalī. 250p. Beirut, 1980(66) Dar al-Nahar (44401) * 660

[Syria -- History]

2635

Hakimian, Hassan (ed.)

The Routledge Handbook on the Middle East Economy. 404p. London, 2023(21), 9781032021379, Routledge (43332) Pap 10646

[This Handbook captures the salient features of Middle Eastern economies and critically examines the public policy responses required to address the challenges and opportunities across the region. Bringing together wide-ranging perspectives from carefully selected and renowned subject specialists, the collection fills a gap in this relatively young and growing academic field.]

2636

Hallaq, Boutros & Heidi Toelle

Littérature arabe moderne: Genèse et problématiques

viii,446p. Leiden, 2024, 9789004234253 Brill (43080)
34983

[This work analyses the emergence of the notion of adab, some major foundational works from the mid-19th century onwards, and the formation of major genres based on the cross-fertilisation of the iconic classical models and Western literature.]

2637

Hallāq, Hassān

Al-Tārīkh al-ljtimā'ī wa al-Iqtisādī wa al-Siyāsī fī Bayrūt wa al-Wilāyāt al-'Uthmānī fī al-qarn al-tāsi' 'ashar, sijillāt

al-mahkamah al-sharīyah fī Bayrūt. 453p, Beirut, 1987
al-Dār al-Jāmi'iyah (35795) * 5040

[Beirut (Lebanon) -- History -- Sources]

2638

Haller, Niklas A.

Drawing Boundaries: Oil, Empire, and the Making of the

Emirati State. (Modern Intellectual and Political History of the Middle East) 288p. Syracuse, 2025 9780815611912
Syracuse U.P. (43699) 14166

[Explores Emirati history through the lens of the region's boundaries in the 19th and 20th centuries.]

2639

Halper, Jeff

Decolonizing Israel, Liberating Palestine: Zionism, Settler

Colonialism, and the Case for One Democratic State 257p,
London, 2021, 9780745343396, Pluto Press (42472)
Pap 3628

[Arab-Israeli conflict 1993-]

2640

Hamdī, Mahmūd 'Abd al-Hamīd & Nājī Badr Ibrāhīm

Al-Taghayyur fī Binā' al-Mujtama' al-Rifī: madākhil nazarīyah wa buhūth maydānīyah.

350p, Alexandria, 1995
Dar al-Ma'arif al-Jami'iyah (4312) * 2100

[Egypt -- Rural conditions]

2641

Hamdi, Tahrir

Imagining Palestine: Cultures of Exile and National Identity.

248p. London, 2024, 9780755649419, I.B. Tauris
(42893) Pap 7016

[This book explores the ways that Palestinian intellectuals, artists, activists and ordinary citizens 'imagine' their homeland, examining the works of key Palestinian and other thinkers and writers such as Edward Said, Ghassan Kanafani, Naji Al Ali, Mahmoud Darwish, Mourid Barghouti, Radwa Ashour, Suheir Hammad, and Susan Abulhawa. Deploying decolonial and resistance concepts, such as Palestinian sumud, Tahrir Hamdi argues that the imaginative

construction of Palestine is a key element in the Palestinians' ongoing struggle.]

2642

Hamidaddin, Abdullah (ed.)

The Huthi Movement in Yemen: Ideology, Ambition and Security in the Arab Gulf.

312p. London, 2022,
9780755644285, I.B. Tauris (42840) Pap 5564

[The Huthi rebels in Yemen are a resistance movement going back decades. Their coup against Yemeni President Abdrabbuh Mansur Hadi in 2015 - and the subsequent Yemeni civil war and the intervention of the Arab coalition in support of Hadi - has brought absolute devastation to the country. But who are the Huthis and how can we understand the group away from armed conflict and war? What has motivated their social movement to fundamentally re-shape Yemen, and what are the group's local and regional ambitions? [open access]

2643

Hamilton, A.M.

Road Through Kurdistan: travels in Northern Iraq. intro.

bu David McDowall 229p, photos. map, London, 30120
repr. 9781840436379, Tauris Parke Paperbacks (44377)
Pap. * 990

2644

Hamit, Bozarslan (dir.)

Histoire des Kurdesm des origines a nos jours.

609p.
Paris, 2025, 9782204170758, CERF (43724) 6003
2645

Hammūdah, Ādil

Qanābil wa Masāhif: qissat tanzīm al-jihād.

279p. photos.
Cairo, 1986 Sina lil-Nashr (44398) * 324

[Egypt -- Islam and state -- Jihad]

2646

Hammond, Andrew

Late Ottoman Origins of Modern Islamic Thought: Turkish and Egyptian Thinkers on the Disruption of Islamic

Knowledge. (Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization) 335p.
Cambridge, 2025, 9781009199537, Cambridge U.P.
(42941) 7258

[Hammond is the first to show how the intellectual activism of Mehmed Akif, Mustafa Sabri, and Zahid Kevseri profoundly put its stamp on modern Islamic thought and contemporary intra-Islamic polemics. Using both Arabic and Ottoman/Turkish sources, this study provides solid ground for further analysis of unjustly overlooked Late-Ottoman Islamic thinkers]

2647

Hammond, Marle

Arab World Cinemas: a Reader and Guide.

256p. illus.

Edinburgh, 2024, 9781474435789 Edinburgh U.P. (43634)
Pap 4838
[Celebrates the variety and richness of Arabic-language cinema, from The White Rose (Egypt, 1933/4) to Casablanca Beats (Morocco, 2021)]
2648
Hamzah, Ahmad Nizār
Alā Tariq Hizb Allāh. 254p, Beirut, 2010 Dar al-Mahajjah al-Bayda' (30865) * 1860
[Lebanon -- Islam and politics
[In the path of Hizbullah]
Islam and politics -- Hizbullah -- Lebanon]
2649
Han, Saerom
Unemployment and Resistance in Tunisia: The Democracy-Security Nexus. (Disruptions: Political Protests, Social Movements and Revolutions in the Middle East) 208p. Edinburgh, 2025(23), 9781399507097, Edinburgh U.P. (43572) Pap 4838
[Examines the relationship between the (counter) terrorism narrative and unemployed protest movements in post-revolutionary Tunisia]
2650
Hanafī, Hasan
al-Turāth wa al-Tajdīd, mawqif-nā al-turāth al-qadīm. 192p. Beirut, 1992 al-Mu'assasah al-Jami'iyah al-Dirasat (44246) * 600
[Civilization, Arab -- Islam -- Sociology -- History -- 20th century]
2651
Hanafī, Hassan
Al-Dīn wa al-Thawrah fi Misr, 1952-1981. 8 vols. Cairo, 1988 Maktabat Madbuli (2850) * 4870
[Islam and politics -- Egypt -- Politics and government -- 1952-1970]
2652
Hannoum, Abdelmajid
Living Tangier: Migration, Race, and Illegality in a Moroccan City. (Contemporary Ethnography) 280p. Philadelphia, 2025, 9781512827927, U. of Pennsylvania Press (43688) Pap 5661
[How Moroccan society, especially in the city of Tangier, has been affected by the flows of migrants from both West Africa and Europe]
2653
al-Harakāt al-Islāmiyah fi Lubnān. 343p. (Beirut), Dar Sanin (44368) * 300
[Lebanon -- Islam and politics -- Political parties]
2654

Harb, Mona
Le Hezbollah a Beyrouth (1985-2005): de la banlieue a la ville. 300p. photos. Paris/Beirut, 2010, 9782811103989, IFPO/ Karthala (27431) * 4820
2655
Harbi, Mohammed & Claude Sixou
Les Femmes dans le Monde Arabe. (Sou'al, 4) 188p. 古書 Paris, 1983 Radaction-Admionistration (44359) * 440
[Arab countries -- Women -- Islamic law]
2656
Harris, William
Faces of Lebanon: sects, wars, and global expansion. (Princeton Series on the Middle East) viii,354p ills., Princeton, 1996 1558761160 Markus Wiener Pub. (2908) Pap. * 2990
2657
Harris, William
Lebanon: a history, 600-2011. (Studies in Middle Eastern History) 400p photos. N.Y. 2012, 9780195181128, Oxford U.P. (28924) * 2400
[Spans 14 centuries to narrate the basis of the origins of modern Lebanon.]
2658
Harris, William
The New Face of Lebanon: history's revenge. (Princeton Series on the Middle East) xii,350p, Princeton, 2006, 1558763929, Markus Wiener (23083) Pap. * 3940
2659
Harrison, Ross & Paul Salem (ed.)
Escaping the Conflict Trap: Toward Ending Civil War in the Middle East. (Middle East Institute Policy Series) 304p. London, 2022, 9780755646951, I.B. Tauris (42839) Pap 5322
[How can the current civil wars in the Middle East be resolved? This volume brings together academics, experts, and practitioners to explore this question. The book covers the history of civil wars in the region during the 20th century, and then examines the specific causes, drivers, and dynamics of the ongoing civil wars in Syria, Yemen, Libya, Afghanistan, and Iraq.]
2660
Hart, William D.
Edward Said, and the Religious Effects of Culture. (Cambridge Studies in Religion and Critical Thought, 8) xiii,236p, Cambridge, 2000, 0521778107, Cambridge U.P. (13556) Pap. * 1296
2661
Harvey, Katherine
A Self-Fulfilling Prophecy: the Saudi struggle for Iraq. 392p

London, 2021, 9781787385665, Hurst (41553) 8470
[How Saudi efforts to undermine Iranian influence
paradoxically pushed Iraq into the Islamic Republic's arms.]
2662

Hasan, 'Ammār 'Alī

**Al-Tanshi'ah al-Siyāsīyah lil-Turuq al-Sūfiyah fī Misr:
thaqāfat al-dīmuqrāṭīyah wa masār al-tahdīth ladā dīnī
taqlīdī.** 682p, Cairo, 2009, 9789774900099

Dar al-'Ayn lil-Nashr (27545) * 8100
[Sufism -- Islam and state -- Egypt]

2663

Hashī, Salīm Hasan

**Tārīkh al-'Umarā' al-Shahābīyīn, bi qalam ahad umarā'-him
min wadī al-taym.** (al-Khazānah al-Tārīkhīyah, 2) 218p.
photos. Beirut, 1984 Dar Lahd Khatir (44354) * 1540
[Lebanon -- History -- Princes and princesses]

2664

Hashī, Salīm Hasan

Yawmīyāt Lubnān fī Ayyām al-Mutasarrīfiyah. (al-Khazānah
al-Tārīkhīyah, 4) 200p. Beirut, 1983 Dar Lahd Khatir
(44355) * 1210

[Lebanon -- History -- 1898-1918 -- Biography]

2665

Hashas, Mohammed (ed.)

**Contemporary Moroccan Thought: On Philosophy, Theology,
Society, and Culture.** (Handbook of Oriental Studies.

Section 1 The Near and Middle East, Volume: 186) 829p.
Leiden, 2024, 9789004519527, Brill (43055) 51,543
[Contemporary Moroccan Thought offers a new and broad
coverage of the intellectual dynamics and scholarly output of
what is presented here as the Rabat School since the 1950s.]

2666

Hassan, Miaad A.

**Authoritarian Regimes and their Islamist Rivals: A
Comparative Study of Turkey, the Middle East and North
Africa.** (Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics)
264p. illus. Aldershot, 2024 9781032530888, Variorum
(Ashgate) (43298) 31460

[This book explores the political trajectories of various
countries in the Middle East and North Africa (MENA) region,
tracing the shifts in party systems and regime transitions
along a model-like trajectory that spans from revolutionism
to authoritarianism and electoral Islamism.]

2667

Hassine, Jonathan

**Les Refugies et Deplaces de Syrie: une reconstruction
nationale en question.** (Comprendre le Moyen-Orient)
254p. Paris, 2017, 9782343082677 l'Harmattan (44292)

* 2200

[Syria -- Refugees -- Politics and government -- Civil war
2011-]

2668

Hauser, J. C.B. Lindner & E. Möller (ed.)

**Entangled Education: foreign and local schools in Ottoman
Syria and Mandate Lebanon (19-20th centuries).** (Beiruter
Texte und Studies, 137) Beirut, 2016, 9783956501012,
Orient-Institut Beirut (35147) * 11240

[Late Ottoman Bilad al-Sham and Mandate Lebanon were
characterized by an exceptionally dense concentration of
diverse educational institutions. Research on education in this
region during the late 19th and early 20th centuries has
hitherto focused on individual institutions or movements.
This volume challenges the established narrative and
emphasizes the entanglements of individuals, concepts, and
practices]

2669

Havemann, Axel

**Geschichte und Geschichtsschreibung im Libanon des 19.
und 20. Jahrhunderts: formen und funktionen des
historischen selbstverständnisses.** (Beiruter Texte und

Studien Band 90) xiv,340s, Beirut, 2002, 3935556918,
Orient-Institut der DMG Beirut (16023) * 3860

[Lebanon -- History -- 19th-20th century]

2670

Heard-Bey, Frauke

**From Trucial States to United Arab Emirates: a society in
transition.** xxxiv,540p. maps, Dubai, 2011(1982),
9781860631672, Motivate Publishing (44427) * 4600
[U.A.E. -- History]

2671

Heck, Paul E. (ed.)

Sufism and Politics: the power of spirituality. 197p,
Princeton, 2007, 9781558764231, Markus Wiener
Publishers (23085) Pap. * 4441

[The articles comprising this volume aim to consolidate
thinking about the political dimension of Sufism across
culture and history and to offer new horizons for scholarly
reflection on the socio-political role played by Sufism in both
pre-modern and modern Muslim society.]

2672

Hendessi, Mandana

The Kurds: The Struggle for National Identity and Statehood.
176p. N.Y. 2024, 9781788217170, Columbia U.P.
(43209) Pap 6615

[This book offers a contemporary overview and critical
analysis of the Kurds quest for national identity and
statehood from the end of the Ottoman Empire to the
modern day. Kurdish nationalism has taken many forms and

had to endure periods of rebellion, acceptance, oppression and ethnic cleansing.]

2673

Hermez, Sami

My Brother, My Land: A Story from Palestine. 328p.

Stanford, 2024, 9781503628397, Stanford U.P. (43198)

5292

[A riveting and unapologetic account of Palestinian resistance, the story of one family's care for their land, and a reflection on love and heartache while living under military occupation.

In 1967, Sireen Sawalha's mother, with her young children, walked back to Palestine against the traffic of exile. My Brother, My Land is the story of Sireen's family in the decades that followed and their lives in the Palestinian village of Kufr Ra'i.]

2674

Hesse, Isabelle

Reimagining Israel and Palestine in Contemporary British and German Culture. 224p. Edinburgh, 2025(24),

9781399523684, Edinburgh U.P. (43547) Pap 4838

[Hesse identifies an important relational turn in British and German literature, TV drama, and film published and produced since the First Palestinian Intifada (1987-1993). This turn manifests itself on two levels: one, in representing Israeli and Palestinian histories and narratives as connected rather than separate, and two, by emphasising the links between the current situation in Israel and the Occupied Palestinian Territories and the roles that the United Kingdom and Germany have played historically, and continue to play, in the region.]

2675

Hilāl, 'Imād

Al-Fallāh wa al-Sultāh wa al-Qānūn: misr fī al-nisf al-thānī min al-qarn al-tāsi' 'ashr. (Misr al-Nahdah, 69) 369p,

Cairo, 2007, 9771805096, Dar al-Kutub wa Watha'iq al-Qawmiyah (23971) 1960

[Peasantry -- Egypt -- Political activity -- 19th century]

2676

Hinnebusch, Raymond & Morten Valbjørn (ed.)

Sectarianism and Civil War in Syria. (Routledge/St. Andrews Syrian Studies Series) 414p. London, 2025,

9781032903828, Routledge (43273) Pap 9678

[As an epicentre of sectarian conflict before and after the Arab uprising, Syria provides an excellent laboratory for the study of sectarianization. This book compares variance in Syria's sectarianism over time and across place to expose its causes and its varying impact on Syria's society and polity.]

2677

Hirsch, Dafna

The Israeli Career of Hummus: Colonial Appropriation, Authenticity, and Distinction. 328p. Bloomington, 2026, 9780253075314, Indiana U.P. (43385) Pap 7371

[How did an Arab dish become an Israeli culinary passion? Less than a century ago, hummus and other local Arab and Palestinian cuisine was often met with disinterest and sometimes outright rejection among Zionist settlers. Yet for modern-day Israelis, hummus has become something iconic: a dish whose everyday consumption is irrevocably intertwined with social and cultural perceptions of their indigeneity and masculinity.]

2678

Hishī, Salīm Hasan

Tārīkh al-Umarā' al-Shihābīyīn, bi-qalam ahad umarā'i-him min Wādī al-Taym. (al-Khizānah al-Tārīkhīyah, 2) 218p,

Beirut, 1984 Dār Lahd Khātir (42118) 1540

[Lebanon -- Shihābī family -- History -- 1516-1918]

2679

Hishī, Salīm Hasan

Yawmīyāt Lubnānī fī Ayyām al-Mutasarrifiyah.

(al-Khizānah al-Tārīkhīyah, 4) 200p, Beirut, 1983

Dār Lahd Khātir (42120) 1100

[Lebanon -- History -- Biography -- 1516-1918 -- Sources]

2680

Hoffman, Jon

Islam and Statecraft: Religious Soft Power in the Arab Gulf States. 288p. London, 2025, 9780755655670,

I.B. Tauris (42851) Pap 5,301

[This book develops a comprehensive analytical framework for the notion of "religious soft power" capable of incorporating power-based, identity-based, and ideational variables to examine how states couple religion with their broader foreign policy conduct. This framework is applied to the Middle East through the specific examination of three countries - Saudi Arabia, Qatar, and the United Arab Emirates - in the period following the Arab Uprisings to demonstrate how specific religious narratives, identities, histories, and ideologies are constructed by political elites in the Middle East for the advancement of what are inherently political objectives, namely the imperatives of regime preservation and power projection.]

2681

Hoffman, Valerie J.

Sufism, Mystics, and Saints in Modern Egypt. (Studies in Comparative Religion) xix,461p, Columbia, 2009(1995), 9780570038495, U. of South Carolina Press (48)

Pap. * 3920

[Sufism -- Egypt

While many twentieth-century observers have commented

on Sufism's decline, and modernists and fundamentalists alike have criticized the movement, few scholars have analyzed present-day Egyptian Sufism as a system in its own right rather than as a degradation of the classical ideal.]

2682

Honeine, Louis

Un Liban Neutre: malgre une geopolitique engagee. 459p, Beirut, 2015, 2721470981, Dār al-Mashriq (38179)

* 3960

[Lebanon -- Foreign relations -- Geopolitics -- 21st century]

2683

Hopkins, N.S. & K. Westergaard (ed.)

Directions of Change in Rural Egypt. viii,398p maps. figs., Cairo, 2001(98), 9774246632, American Univ. in Cairo Press (14259) Pap. * 3920

[New paperback edition]

2684

Hopkins, N.S. & S.E. Ibrahim (ed.)

Arab Society: class, gender, power & development.

xviii,583p, Cairo, 1997, 9774244044, American Univ. of Cairo Press (969) Pap. * 4800

2685

Hotaling, Ed

Islam Without Illusions: its past, its present, and its challenge for the future. (Contemporary Issues in the

Middle East) x,205p, Syracuse, 2003, 0815607660,

Syracuse U.P. (17026) * 3990

[Unmasking the tie between Islam and modern terrorism,

Hotaling explores both the radical challenge posed by terrorists to the venerable religion they claim to follow and their threat to the world at large.]

2686

Hourani, A. P.S. Khoury & M.C. Wilson (ed.)

The Modern Middle East: a reader. 2nd edition xi,680p.

古書 London, 2004(1993), 1860649637, I.B. Tauris

(4455) Pap. * 2750

[Middle east -- History -- 1789- -- collected articles]

2687

Hourani, Albert

Islam in European Thought. xi,199p. Cambridge, 1991,

9780521392136, Cambridge U.P. (44447) * 3080

[A collection of essays focusing on the relation between European and Islamic thought and culture from the late eighteenth century to the twentieth century.]

2688

Hoyland, Robert G. & H.G.M. Willioamson (ed.)

The Oxford History of the Holy Land. 422p. illus. Oxford

2023, 9780192886866, Oxford University Press (42977)

Pap 3144

[The history of the Holy Land, from the origins of Israel through to fall of the Ottoman Empire at the end of World War I.]

2689

Huber, Daniela

The International Dimension of the Israel-Palestinian

Conflict: a post-Eurocentric approach. 222p, Albany,

2021, 9781438481593, SUNY (41260) Pap 5687

[Analyzes the Israel-Palestinian conflict by looking at its interactions with seven regional and global powers and the way the conflict is framed at the international level.]

2690

Huberman, Bruno

The Palestinians and East Jerusalem: Under Neoliberal

Settler Colonialism. (SOAS Palestine Studies) 216p.

London, 2025(23) 9780755649051, I.B. Tauris (42895)

Pap 7016

[This book focuses on the contradiction between the rise of neoliberal development in East Jerusalem and the simultaneous continuation of Israeli settler colonialism. It argues that the combination of settler colonialism and neoliberalism allows for the 'primitive accumulation of capital' to also occur permanently through deceptive soft forms.]

2691

Hullah, Muhd. 'Alī

Al-Azhar fī al-Arshīf al-Misrī, wa wathā'iq min al-qarnayn al-tāsi' 'ashar wa 'ishrīn. (Dirāsāt Wathā'iqīyah 4) 536p,

Cairo, 2011, 9789771808756, Dar al-Kutub wa

al-Watha'iq al-Qawmiyah bil-Qahirah (29132) * 2800

[Jāmi' al-Azhar-- History -- Sources]

2692

Hullah, Muhd. 'Alī

Misr wa Jāmi'ah al-Duwal al-'Arabīyah, al-tajribah ... wa

al-masīr. (Misr al-Nahdah, 79) 384p, Cairo, 2010,

9771807048, Dar al-Kutub wa al-Watha'iq al-Qawmiyah

(27101) * 1880

[Egypt -- Relations -- Arab countries -- Panarabism]

2693

Husayn, Muhd. al-Khidr

Tūnis wa Jāmi' al-Zaytūnah. 160p. Tunis, 2000

Dar al-Husayniyah lil-Kitab (43811) * 660

[Biographies -- Intellectual life -- Jāmi' al-Zaytūnah]

2694

Hussein, Ebtisam Aly

Contemporary Islamic Political Thought in Egypt: Reading

Jamal al-Banna and Tariq al-Bishri in Autocratic Contexts.

240p. London, 2024, 9780755653157, I.B. Tauris

(42883)

20570

[This book takes a hermeneutic approach toward reading the writings of Jamal al-Banna and Tariq al-Bishri across several decades in order to explore contemporary Islamic political thought under authoritarianism. Ebtisam Aly Hussein uses the framework of 'meta-languages', in relation to the writings of these two particular Islamic intellectuals, to examine how authority over the public sphere is established, in both religious and political terms.]

2695

Huwaydī, Fahmī

Misr Turīdu Hallan. 333p, Cairo, 1998, 9770904414, Dar al-Shuruq (4134) * 2800

[Egypt -- Politics and government -- social conditions -- 1900-1999]

2696

Ibn 'Adī, Yūsuf

Qirā'āt fī al-Tajārib al-Fikrīyah al-'Arabīyah al-Mu'āsirah: rihānāt wa āfāq. 264p, Beirut, 2011, 9789953533575, Al-Shabakah al-'Arabīyah lil-Abhath wa al-Nashr (29734) * 2120

[Arab philosophy -- Modern philosophy]

2697

Ibn Dikhnan al-Shurayyfi, Ibrāhīm Jār Allāh

al-Mawsū'ah al-Dhababīyah fī Ansāb Qabā'il wa usar Shibh al-Jazīrah al-'Arabīyah. 9 vols. Kuwayt, 1998 I.J.A.b.D. al-Shurayfi (44450) * 6600

[Arab countries -- Genealogy -- Tribes -- Arabian peninsula -- Encyclopedias]

2698

Ibn Sa'īd al-Hāshimī, Mubārak ibn Sayf

al-Imām Nūr al-Dīn al-Sālimī wa ārā'u-hu fī asl-ilāhiyāt. 324p. al-Sīb, 2002 Maktabat al-Damiri (44515) * 1210
[Ibadism -- Sālimī, 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥumayd b. Sulūm al-1867-1913]

2699

Ibn Tūnis, 'Iddah

al-Rawdah al-Sunīyah fī al-māthir al-'Alāwīyah. 187p. Tunis, (1984) al-Mustaghanimi (43944) * 980
[Mustaghānimī, Aḥmad ibn Muṣṭafā ibn 'Ulaywah, 1874-1934 -- Muslims -- Algeria -- Biography]

2700

Idjouadiene, Nadia (dir.)

Kurdistan. (Passerelles, No. 30) 340. , Thionville, 2005, ISSN 1147-9299, Revue d'Etudes Interculturelles (44333) * 2100

[sommaire: Evenementd, Reperes, Dossier, Militance, Frontieres-Hommes, Outils, Parole de Memoire, Hommage, O.N.G. Recit de vie, Lire, Litteratures, Lettre a... Cahier, Notes de lecture, Bibliographie, Revue des revues, Discographie]

2701

Imārah, Muhammad

ma'rakat al-Islām wa Usūl al-Hukm. 430p. Cairo, 1989, 9771483307, Dar al-Shuruq (44248) * 880
[Islam and secularism -- 'Abd al-Rāziq, 'Alī, 1888-1966]

2702

Imārah, Muhammad

Qāsim Amīn, tahrīr al-mar'ah wa al-tamaddun al-Islāmī. 222p. Cairo, 1988, 9771481835 Dar al-Shuruq (43910) * 150

2703

Imād, 'Abd al-Ghanī

Al-Harakat al-Islāmīyah fī Lubnān: ishkālīyat al-dīn wa al-siyāsah fī mujtama' mutanawwi'. 367p, Beirut, 2006, 9953456380, Dar al-Tali'ah (25566) * 2740
[Islam and state -- Lebanon]

2704

Imam Khomeini

The Great Jihad: combat with the self. tr. by Muhd. Legenhausen & Azim Sarvdalir xxxviii,122p Kuala Lumpur 2003, 9789675062322, Islamic Book Trust (29539) * 1420

2705

Iqbasl, Afzal

Contemporary Muslim World xxxii,399p. 古書 Lahore, 1985 Institute of Islamic Culture (44309) * 432
[a injtroduction to the leading issues faced by the nation states of Islam]

2706

Irving, Sarah (ed.)

The Social and Cultural History of Palestine: Essays in honour of Salim Tamari. ix,222p. photos., Edinburgh, 2024(23), 9781399503624, Edinburgh U.P. (42631) Pap. * 4838

[Palestine -- Middle East -- History -- Social life and customs
Explores the social and cultural landscape of Palestine under Late Ottoman and British rule]

2707

Īsā, Bāsimah

Harb Nasr Allāh al-l'āmīyah min al-Junūb ilā Shamāl: qirā'ah ihsā'iyah kammīyah kayfīyah li-khutab al-'āmm li-Hizb Allāh al-sayyid Hasan Nasr Allāh khilāl harb Tammūz 2006. 495p, Beirut, 2012, 9786144260432, Dar al-Mahajjah al-Bayda' (30867) * 2980

[Nasr Allāh, Hasan, 1960- -- Criticism and interpretation -- Israeli intervention, 2006]

2708

Ismā'il, Hamādhah Mahmūd Ahmad

Al-Māzīnī Siyāsiyan. (Misr al-Nahdah, 64) 224p, Cairo,

2006, 9771804456, Dar al-Kutub wa al-Watha'iq al-Qawmiyah (22543) * 1100
[Māzinī, Ibrāhīm 'Abd al-Qādir, 1889-1949 -- Political activity -- Politics and literature]

2709

Ismā'īl, Mahmūd

Al-Turāth wa Qadāyā al-'Asr. 285p, Cairo, 2005 Ru'yah lil-Nashr wa al-Tawzi' (22726) * 2380

[Arab civilisation -- Islamic civilisation]

2710

Ismā'īl, Mahmūd

Ishkāliyat al-Manhaj fi Dirāsāt al-Turāth. 167p, Cairo, 2004 Ru'yah lil-Nashr wa al-Tawzi' (22727) * 1500

[Civilization, Islamic -- Study and teaching]

2711

Ismā'īl Haqqī Bak

Lubnān, Mabāhith 'Ilmiyah wa Ijtimā'iyah, wa vhuwa al-kitāb alladhī nasharat-hu lajnah min al-udabā' bi-himmat Ismā'īl Haqqī Bak mutasarrif Jabal Lubnān sanat 1334 (1918).

(Pub. de l'Univ. Libanaise, Sec. des Etudes Historiques, XVIII)

2 vols. ill. map, Beirut, 1969 repr. Lib. Orientale (22129)

* 4420

[Lebanon -- Social conditions -- History]

2712

Ismael, Tareq Y.

Iran & Iran: roots of conflict. xii,226p. 古書 Syracuse, 1982 0815622805 Syracuse U.P. (44347) Pap. * 550

2713

Issawi, Charles

The Middle East Economy: decline and recovery: selected essays. (Princeton Series on the Middle East) viii,239p, Princeton, 1995, 1558761039, Markus Wiener (3624)

Pap. 2800

2714

Istifān al-Duwayhī

Tārīkh al-Azminah. ed. by Butrus Fahd (al-Khizānah al-Tārīkhīyah, 3) xxiii,647p, Beirut, 1986 Dār Lahd Khātir (42119) 1980

[History -- Maronites -- Lebanon -- Middle East]

2715

Ītānī, Husām

Huwīyāt Kathīrah wa Hayrah Wāhidah: sīrah Lubnānīyah.

245p, Beirut, 2007, 1855167530, Dar al-Saqi (22153)

* 2700

[Lebanon -- History -- 1946-]

2716

Ivanov, Nikolay

Osmanlı'nin Arap Ülkelerini Fethi 1516-1574. çev. İ.

Kemaloğlu & R. Abdieva (T.T.K. IV/A-2.2.1 Dizi-Sa. 20)

xiv,321p, Ankara, 2025(13), 9789751627087, TTK (36964) 1100

[Arab countries -- History -- 1516-1974]

[Osmanskoe zavoevanie arabskih stran 1516-1574: The Osman conquest of Arabic countries 1516-1574]

2717

al-Jabartī, 'Abd al-Rahman

Journal d'un Notable du Caire durant l'expédition française

1798-1801. tr. by Joseph Cuoq 427p. 古書 Paris, 11979,

222600842X, Albin Michel (44264) * 1800

[Jabartī, 'Abd al-Rahmān -- French occupation 1798-1801 -- History]

2718

Jabbur, Jibrail S.

The Bedouins and the Desert: aspects of nomadic life in the

Arab East. tr. from Arabic by Lī. Conrad (SUNY Series in

Near Eastern Studies) 696p ill. Albany, 1996,

0791428516, SUNY (Amazon) (1944) * 4720

[Arab countries -- Bedouins -- Ethnography -- History]

The author approaches his subject from the perspective of a historian of Arab history and Arabic literature. Originally published in Arabic in 1988, the book is based on a lifetime of experiences with the Syrian tribes of the Arab east and decades of research in Arabic literary sources, travelers' and explorers' accounts, modern studies, and archival resources.]

2719

Jaber, Hana & Française Metral (dir.)

Mondes en Mouvements: migrants et migrations au

Moyen-Orient au tournant du XXle siècle. (IFPO C-19) 407p

Beirut, 2005, 22351590104, IFPO (35825) * 2700

[Emigration and immigration -- Middle East -- Congresses]

2720

Jābir, Husayn ibn Muḥd. ibn 'Alī

al-Tarīq ilā Jamā'at al-Muslimīn. 509p. Kuwayt, 1986

Dar al-Da'wah (44351) * 1100

[Islamic fundamentalism -- Egypt]

2721

Al-Jābirī, Muhammad 'Ābid

Al-Dīn wa al-Dawlah wa Tatbīq al-Sharī'ah. (Silsilah

al-Thaqāfah al-Qawmiyah, 29) 210p, Beirut, 2004(96),

9953450021 Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-'Arabiyyah (4104)

* 1650

[On Islam and state and the application of Islamic law in Islamic countries]

2722

Jackson, Sherman A.

The Islamic Secular. 544p. Oxford, 2024,

9780197661789, Oxford U.P. (42989) 7984

[In Islam the secular was neither outside religion nor a rival to

it. Religion, in Islam was not identical to Islam's sacred law, or shari'ah. Nor did classical Muslim jurists see shari'ah as the all-encompassing, exclusive means of determining what is Islamic. In fact, while, as religion, Islam's jurisdiction was unlimited, shari'ah's jurisdiction, as a sacred law, was limited. In other words, while everything remained within the purview of the divine gaze of the God of Islam, not everything could be determined by shari'ah or on the basis of its revelatory sources.]

2723

Jacques-Marie-Jerome Michau de Montaran

Rapport sur le Commerce au Levant (1753): annote et**presente par Mehdi Jerad.** (Les Cahiers du Bosphore, CXI)

402p, Istanbul, 2022, 9789754286793 Isis Press (41500)

12400

2724

Jad'ān, Fahmī

Usus al-Taḡaddum 'inda Mufakkirī al-Islām fī al-'Ālam**al-'Arabī al-Hadīth.** 607p. 古書 Beirut, 1979

al-Mu'assasah al-'Arabiyyah (43921) * 1100

[Islam -- Philosophy -- Intellectual life -- Arab countries -- History -- 20th century]

2725

Jād, Islāh, et al.

Al-Zulm fī al-'Ālam al-'Arabī wa al-Tarīq ilā al-'Adl. 328p,

Beirut, 2018, 9789953828428, Markaz Dirāsāt al-Wahdah

al-'Arabīyah (38252) * 4520

[Injustice in the Arab world and the road to justice. by An advisory Council]

Social justice -- Arab countries]

2726

Jayyid, Mīkhā'il

al-Wahdah al-Wataniyyah fī Thawrat 1919. 97p. Cairo,

1980, 9772018934, al-Hay'ah al-Misriyyah al-'Ammah

(44439) * 300

[Egypt -- Politics and government -- History -- 1919-1952]

2727

Jazīrī, 'Alī

al-Adab al-Shifāhī al-Kurdī, buhūth. 214p. Beirut, 2000

Kawa lil-Thaqafah al-Kurdiyyah (44476) * 550

[Kurdish literature -- History and criticism]

2728

Joffe, George (ed.)

Routledge Handbook on the Modern Maghrib. 660p. illus.

London, 2025, 9781032490236, Routledge (43269)

Pap 11614

[This comprehensive Routledge Handbook on the Modern Maghrib introduces and analyses the region in its full complexity, focussing on the countries of Morocco, Tunisia,

Algeria and Libya, as well as the regions of the northern and western Sahara.]

2729

Joseph, Suad & Zeina Zaatari (ed.)

Routledge Handbook on Women in the Middle East. 740p.

London, 2025(23), 9781032359557, Routledge (43282)

Pap 10646

[The Routledge Handbook on Women in the Middle East provides an overview of the key historical, social, economic, political, religious, and cultural issues which have shaped the conditions and status of women in the region.]

2730

Juergensmeyer, Mark

When God Stop fighting: how religious violence ends. 196p

Berkeley, 2022, 9780520384736, U. of California Press

(41441)

Pap 4149

[A gripping study of how religiously motivated violence and militant movements end, from the perspectives of those most deeply involved.

Juergensmeyer takes readers into the minds of religiously motivated militants associated with the Islamic State (ISIS) in Iraq, the Sikh Khalistan movement in India's Punjab, and the Moro movement for a Muslim Mindanao in the Philippines to understand what leads to drastic changes in the attitudes of those once devoted to all-out ideological war. When God Stops Fighting reveals how the transformation of religious violence manifests for those who once promoted it as the only answer.]

2731

Jurays, Ghaythān 'Alī

Athīr: dirāsah tārikhiyyah fī al-hayāh al-ijtima'iyyah wa**al-iqtisādīyah (1100-1400 H./1688-1980 M.)** 255p. photos.

(Saudi Arabia), 1994, 9960270947 Gh.'A. Jurays (44459)

* 1210

[‘Asīr (Saudi Arabia) -- History]

2732

Kızıltoprak, Süleyman (haz.)

15 Numaralı Mühimme-i Mısır Defteri: Mehmed Ali Paşa'dan Hüseyin Kamil'e Mısır Siyasi Tarihinin Öntemli Belgeleri.

(T.T.K. IV/A-2-2.12 Dizi-sa. 14) xii,264p+147p(facs) Ankara 2015, 9789751630612, TTK (33837) 2600

[Muhimme-i Mısır Register Numbered 15: Important documents of political history of Egypt from Muhammad Ali to Hussein Kamil]

Turkey and Ottoman with introduction & summar in English]

2733

Kabalan, Marwan

Qatar's Foreign Policy: Geography, Politics and Strategy**since 1971.** (The Arab Series on Politics and Society) 304p.

London, 2024, 9780755655205, I.B. Tauris (42852)

21780

[This study offers an analysis of Qatar's foreign policy since its independence from Britain in 1971.]

2734

Kalantari, Mohammad R.

The Clergy and the Modern Middle East: Shi'i Political Activism in Iran, Iraq and Lebanon. 272p, London,

2023(21) 9780755644872 I. B. Tauris (40659) Pap 7016

[The book is based on exclusive interviews with high-profile Shi'i clerics in order to reveal how the Shi'i clerical elite perceives its role and engages in politics today.]

2735

Kalisman, Hilary Falb

Teachers as Sate-builders: education and the making of the Middle East. xii,274p Princeton, 2022 9780691234250

Princeton U.P. (42526) Pap 5661

[Middle East -- Teachers -- Education -- Political aspects -- Arab nationalism -- 20th century

The little-known history of public school teachers across the Arab world-and how they wielded an unlikely influence over the modern Middle East Today, it is hard to imagine a time and place when public school teachers were considered among the elite strata of society. But in the lands controlled by the Ottomans, and then by the British in the early and mid-twentieth century, teachers were key players in government and leading formulators of ideologies. Drawing on archival research and oral histories, Teachers as State-Builders brings to light educators' outsized role in shaping the politics of the modern Middle East.]

2736

Kalman, Julie

The Kings of Algiers: How two Jewish families shaped the Mediterranean world during the Napoleon wars and beyond.

272p, Princeton, 2023 9780691230153 Princeton U.P. (41705) 6048

[At the height of the Napoleonic Wars, the Bacri brothers and their nephew, Naphtali Busnach, were perhaps the most notorious Jews in the Mediterranean. Based in the strategic port of Algiers, their interconnected families traded in raw goods and luxury items, brokered diplomatic relations with the Ottomans, and lent vital capital to warring nations. For the French, British, and Americans, who competed fiercely for access to trade and influence in the region, there was no getting around the Bacris and the Busnachs. The Kings of Algiers traces the rise and fall of these two trading families over four tumultuous decades in the nineteenth century.]

2737

Kalman, Samuel

Law, Order, and Empire: Policing and Crime in Colonial Algeria, 1870–1954. 276p. 978150177404 Cornell U.P.

(43670)

9819

[While much attention has focused on society, culture, and the military during the Algerian War of Independence, Law, Order, and Empire addresses a vital component of the empire that has been overlooked: policing.]

2738

Kalmbach, Hitary

Islamic Knowledge and the Making of Modern Egypt. 287p.

Cambridge, 2025, 9781108437592, Cambridge U.P.

(42938)

Pap 7258

[This historical study transforms our understanding of modern Egyptian national culture by applying social theory to the history of Egypt's first teacher-training school. It focuses on Dar al-Ulum, which trained students from religious schools to teach in Egypt's new civil schools from 1872.]

2739

Kamali, Mohammad Hashim

Goals and Purposes of Shariah: Maqasid in Theory and

Practice. 392p. Oxford, 2025 9780197786369 Oxford

U.P. (42978)

20812

[Offers a theoretical examination of maqasid as well as an analysis of its function in contemporary Islamic law]

2740

Kanafani, Ghassan

Selected Political Writings. ed. by Lpouis Brehony & Tahrir

Hamdi 272p, London, 2024, 9780745349374, Pluto

Press (42480)

4596

[A collection of writings by a towering Palestinian literary and political icon.]

2741

Kaplan, Amy

Our American Israel: The Story of an Entangled Alliance.

368p. Cambridge, Mass., 2025, 9780674301788,

Harvard U.P. (43213)

Pap 4586

[An essential account of America's most controversial alliance, and how that strong and divisive partnership plays our in our own time.]

2742

Kaplan, Robert D.

The Arabists: the romance of an American elite. xv,333p,

N.Y. 1995 (93), 0028740238, Free Press (14916)

Pap. * 3030

[This work provides a history of the Arabists, a group of US expatriates who spent much of their lives living and working in the Arab world, in areas such as education and intelligence. It demonstrates their profound influence on American attitudes towards the Middle East.]

2743

Karagiannis, Emmanuel

The New Political Islam: Human Rights, Democracy, and**Justice.** 280p. Philadelphia, 2024, 9781512826883,

U. of Pennsylvania Press (43675) Pap 5661

[Explains how various Islamists have endorsed human rights, democracy, and justice to gain influence and mobilize supporters]

2744

Karlinsky, Nahum (ed.)

The Modern Israeli and Palestinian Diasporas: a comparative**approach.** xi,382p, Austin, 2024, 9781477330401,

U. of Texas Press (42638) * 10395

[Israelis -- Palestinian Arabs -- Foreign countries -- Social conditions]

2745

Karmi, Ghada

In Search of Fatima; a Palestinian story. 480p, London,

2024 9781804297094 Verso (42485) Pap 3628

[An intimate memoir of the 1948 Nakba, exile and the dispossession of Palestinian lands]

2746

Karmi, Ghada

One State: the only democratic future for Palestine-Israel.

240p, London, 2023, 9780745348315, Pluto Press

(41641) Pap 3628

[A radical case for a one-state solution from the renowned Palestinian writer and Nakba survivor]

2747

Karsh, Efraim & Erfat Aviv (ed.)

Anti-Zionism, Antisemitism, and the Challenge for Israel.

232p. London, 2025, 9781041007722, Routledge

(43270) 35090

[The chapters in this volume by a distinguished group of international scholars discusses the origins of this hateful phenomenon and its implications for the state of Israel and world Jewry, including the social psychology of contemporary antisemitism; the Israelization of Jew-hatred and the concept of 'antisemitism light'; the anti-Israel apartheid and racism columnies; international media delegitimization campaigns; and manifestations of antisemitism in the Middle East and East Asia.]

2748

Kassab, Elizabeth S.

Contemporary Arab Thought: cultural critique in**comparative perspective.** 512p, N.Y., 2009,

9780231144896, Columbia U.P. (26034) Pap. * 3840

2749

Al-Kātib, Ahmad

Tatawwur al-Fikr al-Siyāsī al-Sunnī, Nahw Khilāfaj**Dimuqrāṭīyah, mulhaq: hiwār khāss ma'a hizb al-tahrīr.**

307p, Beirut, 2008, 9789953507972, Al-Intishar

al-'Arabī (24644) * 2680

[Sunnites -- Islam and politics]

2750

Katz, Marion Holmes

Women in the Mosque: a history of legal thought and social**practice.** viii,417p, N.Y. 2022(14), 9780231162678,

Columbia U.P. (41408) Pap. * 5670

[Juxtaposing Muslim scholars' debates over women's attendance in mosques with historical descriptions of women's activities within Middle Eastern and North African mosques, Marion Holmes Katz shows how over the centuries legal scholars' arguments have often reacted to rather than dictated Muslim women's behavior.]

2751

Katz, Rita

Saints and Soldiers: inside internet-age terrorism, from Syria**to the capitol siege.** 368p, N.Y. 2022 9780231203500

Columbia U.P. (41466) 5670

[Katz shows how the online cultures of these movements—far more than their ideologies and leaders—create today's terrorists and shape how they commit "real world" violence. From ISIS to QAnon, Saints and Soldiers pinpoints the approaches needed for a new era in which arrests and military campaigns alone cannot stop these never-before-seen threats.]

2752

Kawtharānī, Wājih

Bilād al-Shām: al-sukkān, al-iqtisād, wa al-siyāsah**al-Faransīyah fī matla' al-qarn al-'ishrīn: qirā'ah fī****al-wathā'iq.** 413p.+48p.(maps.), Beirut, 1984(80)

Ma'had al-Inma' al-Arabi (44270) * 1800

[Syria -- History -- Relations -- France -- 20th century]

2753

Kawtharānī, Wājih

Bayna Fiqh al-Islāh al-Shī'ī wa Wilāyat al-Faqīh: al-dawlah**wa al-muwātin.** 186p, Beirut, 2007, 9953741352,

Dar al-Nahar (22224) * 1800

[Shiites -- Lebanon]

2754

Kaya, Zeynep & Robert Lowe (ed.)

Governance of Resistance in North and East Syria: The**Experience of Rojava** (Kurdish Studies) 272p. London,

2025, 9780755654918, I.B. Tauris (44052) 20570

[How does a resistant- armed group govern and implement an alternative political programme during war? Governance of Resistance in North and East Syria examines the momentous

development of the Kurdish-led autonomous administration since 2012. The creation of this unprecedented, ideologically radical entity is of immense significance in Kurdish, Syrian and Middle Eastern history and for discourses of nationalism and identity.]

2755

Keddie, Nikki R.

An Islamic Response to Imperialism: political and religious writings of Sayyid Jamāl ad-Dīn al-Afghānī. xxiv,212p.

Berkely, 1983(68), 0520047745, U. of California Pr.

(44747) Pap. * 1300

[with a new introduction: From Afghānī to Khomeini]

2756

Kedourie, Elie

England and the Middle East: the destruction of the

Ottoman Empire 1914-1921. xii,236p. London, 1987,

0720118824, Mansell (44320) Pap. * 1300

[Middle East -- Relations -- Great Britain -- Turkey -- History -- 1914-1923]

2757

Kennedy, Mark (ed.)

Twenty Years of Development in Egypt, Part 1: Economy,

politics, regional relations, Part 2: Society, culture,

education, law, women. (Cairo Papers in Social Science, Vol.

21, No. 3/4) 2 vols. Cairo, 1999, 977424513x, 5148,

American Univ. in Cairo Press (5527) * 1800

[20th Anniversary Symposium (1977-1997)]

2758

Kepel, Gilles

Away from Chaos: The Middle East and the Challenge to the

West. 376p. N.Y. 2023, 9780231197038, Columbia

U.P. (43212) Pap. 4914

[Away from Chaos is a sweeping political history of four

decades of Middle East conflict and its worldwide

ramifications. Gilles Kepel offers a clear and persuasive

narrative of the long-term causes of tension while seamlessly incorporating on-the-ground observations and personal

experiences from the people who lived through them.]

2759

Kepel, Gilles

Jihad: expansion et declin de l'islamisme.. 747p. Paris,

2003(01), 9782070429318, Gallimard (44365) * 440

[Jihad -- Islamism -- 20th-21th centuries]

2760

Kersten, Varool (ed.)

The Fatwa as an Islamic Legal Instrument: concept, historical

role, contemporary relevance. 3 vols. Berlin, 2019,

9783959940207, Gerlach Press (38629) 113,850

[Fatwas -- Advisory opinions (Islamic law) -- Interpretation

and construction]

2761

Keshavarzian, Arang

Making Space for the Gulf: Histories of Regionalism and the

Middle East. (Worlding the Middle East) 324p. Stanford,

2024 9781503638877 Stanford U.P. (43196) Pap. 5670

[reveals how capitalism, empire-building, geopolitics, and

urbanism have each shaped understandings of the region

over the last two centuries. Here, the Gulf comes into view as

a created space, encompassing dynamic social relations and

competing interests.]

2762

Khaizran, Yusri H. & Muhammad Khalaily

Palestinians in Israel after the Arab Spring: The Political

Impact of Regional Protest and Fragmentation. (SOAS

Palestine Studies) 270p. London, 2025 978075565442

I.B. Tauris (42845) 27,830

[The Arab Spring initially ignited excitement for Arab society

in Israel. But following the outbreak of the uprising in Syria,

Israeli-Arab attitudes shifted. This book demonstrates why

the Arab Spring, and especially the war in Syria, provoked

such deep fragmentation for Palestinians in Israel. Based on

governmental and public surveys, the book shows that many

more Arab-Palestinian citizens became supportive of

instrumental integration with Israeli politics following the

Arab Spring. But the momentous events convinced other

Arab citizens to abandon the connection between finding a

solution for the Palestinian problem if it involved integration

with the state.]

2763

al-Khālīdī, Ibrāhīm

Musawwar al-Nadawī: 100 sūrah fūtūghrāfiyah qadīmah li

al-bādīyah al-'Arabīyah wa rijālāt-hā: The Bedouin Album.

252p. photos. Kuwayt, 2004 Sharikat al-Mukhtalif

lil-Tiba'ah wa al-Nashr (44348) * 3300

[Arab countries -- Bedouins -- Pictorial works -- Biographies]

2764

Al-Khālīdī, Walīd

Filastīn wa Sirā'unā ma'a al-Sihyūnīyah wa Isrā'īl, majmū'at

maqālāt wa muhādarāt, 1957-2009. 479p, (Beirut), 2009,

9789953453347, Al-Nadi al-Thaqafi al-'Arabi/ Mu'assasat

al-Dirasat al-Filastiniyah (29714) * 2960

[Arab-Israeli conflict -- Palestine question (1948-)]

2765

Khalidi, Tarif, L. Anderson, Muhd. Muslih & R.S. Simon (ed.)

The Origins of Arab Nationalism. xix,325p. N.Y. 1991,

9780231074352, Columbia U.P. (44373) Pap. * 1540

[Nationalism -- Arab countries -- History]

2766

Khalidi, Walid (ed.)

All That Remains: the Palestinian villages occupied and depopulated by Israel in 1948. li, 636p maps, photos., Washington D.C. 1992, 0887282245, Institute for Palestine Studies (3981) * 15750
2767

Khan, Muhammad Akram

An Introduction to Islamic Economics. (Islamization of Knowledge - 15) xii, 153p, Islamabad, 1994, 1565640802, International Inst. of Islamic Thought (Islamic Bookstore (24307) Pap. * 1210
2768

Khanbaghi, Aptin

Interpretations of Law and Ethics in Muslim Contexts. (Muslim Civilizations Abstracts) 520p, Edinburgh, 2012, 9780748645008, Edinburgh U.P. (28498) * 12800
[Law within Muslim societies is not uniform; even within Muslim majority regions it can be interpreted differently according to different denominations and legal traditions. It features 200 abstracts with bibliographical details in 3 languages (English, Arabic and Turkish) giving access to information about scholarly publications from Muslim contexts in the fields of law and Sharia.]
2769

Al-Khatib, Mu'tazz

Yūsuf al-Qardāwī, faqīh al-sahwah al-islāmīyah, sīrah fikrīyah tahlīlīyah. 327p, Beirut, 2009, 9789953538372, Markaz al-Hadarah li-Tanmīyah al-Fikr al-Islami (29672) * 1980

[Al-Qardawi: the jurist of Islamic awakening]

2770

Khatib

Culture et politique dans le Mouvement Nationaliste Marocain au Machreq. 117p. facs. photos. Tetwan, 1996 l'Association Tetouan-Asmir (21251) * 1200
2771

Khatibi, Abdelkebir

The Wound of the Name. tr. by M. Reeck 152p. Evanston, 2025, 9780810148512, Northwestern U.P. (44367) Pap 6048
[Abdelkébir Khatibi's The Wound of the Name (1974) is a classic work of North African critical theory that seeks to decolonize French ways of looking at and writing about Maghreb cultures.]
2772

al-Khayr, Hānī

Tara'if wa Suwar min Tārīkh Dimashq. 327p. illus. photos, Damascus, 1989 al-Nuri (44288) * 1620
[Damascus -- Syria -- History]

2773

Khayyat, Munira

A Landscape of War: ecologies of resistance and survival in South Lebanon. 286p, Berkeley, 2022, 9780520389991, U. of California Press (41437) Pap 5661
[What worlds take root in war? In this book, anthropologist Munira Khayyat describes life along the southern border of Lebanon, where resistant ecologies thrive amid a terrain of perennial war. A Landscape of War takes us to frontline villages where armed invasions, indiscriminate bombings, and scattered land mines have become the environment where everyday life is waged. This book dwells with multispecies partnerships such as tobacco farming and goatherding that carry life through seasons of destruction]

2774

Khoja-Moolhi, Shenila

Rebuilding Community: Displaced Women and the Making of a Shia Ismaili Muslim Sociality. 279p. Oxford, 2023, 9780197642023, Oxford U.P. (42994) 17182
[Rebuilding Community tells the story of how Ismaili Muslim women who fled East Pakistan and East Africa in the 1970s recreated religious community (jamat) in North America.]

2775

Al-Khudayrī, Muḥd. bn Sulaymān (ed.)

Tārīkh al-Bilād al-Sa'ūdīyah fī Dalīl al-Khalīj. 621p, Reading/Beirut, 2001, 9960693679, Garnet Publishing (24527) * 6200
[Lorimer, John Gordon, 1870-1914
[Gazetteer of the Persian Gulf, Oman, and Central Arabia. Arabic]

2776

Khudayyir, Mohammed

Basrayatha: portrait of a city. tr. by W.M. Hutchins vii, 157p, Cairo, 2007, 9789774160646, American Univ. in Cairo Press (22715) * 4400
[a literary tribute to the city of the author's birth, Basra, Iraq.]
2777

Khundmiri, Alam

Secularism, Islam and Modernity : selected essays of Alam Khundmiri. ed. by M.T. Ansari 308p. New Delhi/London, 2001 Sage (43912) * 2250
2778

Khuri, Fuad I.

Imams and Emirs: state, religion and sects in islam. (Saqi Essentials) 270p, London, 2006(1990), 0863564267, Saqi (3280) Pap. * 3200
[Islam and politics -- Islamic Sects]

2779

Khūrī, Ilyās

Zaman al-Ihtilāl. 259p, Beirut, 1985 Mu'assasat al-Abhath al-'Arabiyyah (24740) * 1220

[Lebanon -- History -- Israeli intervention, 1982-1984]

2780

Khuri, Richard K.

Freedom, Modernity, and Islam: toward a creative synthesis.

(Modern Intellectual and Political History of the Middle East)

xli,384p, Syracuse, 1998, 0815626983, Syracuse U.P.

(2196) * 2160

[provides a discussion of the philosophical origins of the notions of freedom in both a Western and Islamic context.]

2781

Kisaichi, Masatoshi (ed.)

Popular Movements and Democratization in the Islamic

World. (New Horizons in Islamic Studies) xii,196p, London,

2006, 0415398967, Routledge (20818) * 8800

[contains case studies of people's movements in diverse areas and periods, and it seeks to develop a comparative view of Islam and democracy. It also presents an alternate picture of the world's Muslim societies, one transcending the simple dichotomy of 'Islam and democracy.']

2782

Knuppe, Austin J.

Surviving the Islamic State: Contention, Cooperation, and

Neutrality in Wartime Iraq. 312p. N.Y. 2024,

9780231213875, Columbia U.P. (43207) Pap 6615

[How did ordinary Iraqis survive the occupation of their communities by the Islamic State? How did they decide whether to stay or flee, to cooperate or resist? Based on an original survey from Baghdad alongside key interviews in the field, this book offers an insightful account of how Iraqis in different areas of the country responded to the rise and fall of the Islamic State.]

2783

Kohlbray, Paul

Plots and Deeds: Agrarian Annihilation and the Fight for

Land Justice in Palestine. (Stanford Studies in Middle Eastern

and Islamic Societies and Cultures) 256p. Stanford, 2026,

9781503645110, Stanford U.P. (43186) 6615

[Peasant farming was once an integral part of Palestine's agrarian fabric. But after military occupation of the West Bank in 1967, Israeli land confiscations and economic policies pushed rural cultivators into wage labor. In recent decades, Palestinian land titling and private developers have driven the slow transformation of agricultural land into real estate.]

2784

Kolluoğlu, Biray & Meltem Toksöz (ed.)

Cities of the Mediterranean: from the Ottomans to the

present day. (Library of Ottoman Studies, 23) 248p,

London, 2010, 9781848851276, I.B. Tauris (25817)

* 8800

[The authors examine the relationships between the Eastern Mediterranean port cities and their hinterlands as well as inland and provincial cities from many different perspectives - political, economic, international and ecological - without prioritising either Ottoman Anatolia, or the Ottoman Balkans, or the Arab provinces in order to think of the Eastern Mediterranean world as a coherent whole.]

2785

Korkmaz, Mehmet

Basra Körfezi'nde Osmanlı Denizcilik Faaliyetleri (1847-1914).

(T.T.K. IV/A-2-2.3. Dizi-Sa. 6) xii,300p facs. maps,

Anakra, 2021, 9789751749352, TTK (41526) 1670

[Naval history -- Persian Gulf -- Turkey -- 19th century]

2786

Kortam, Mare

Tripoli, une Ville dans la Marege: Luttet et quete de justice.

(Les Cahiers de l'IFPO, 14) 175p, Beirut, 2024,

9782351597941, IFPO (42289) * 5880

[Social condition -- Urban sociology -- Tripoli (Lebanon)]

2787

Kramer, Martin (ed.)

Shi'ism, Resistance, and Revolution. x,324p.

Boulder0813304539, Westview (21489) * 3430

[Shi'ah -- Middle East -- History -- Iran -- Influence]

2788

Kramer, Roberts S.

Holy City on the Nile: Omdurman During the Mahdiyya,

1885-1898. 280p, Princeton, 2010, 9781558765160,

Markus Wiener Pub. (31860) Pap. 5153

[The late 19th century of the Common Era also marked the end of the 13th Islamic century, a time when millions of Muslims -especially in sub-Saharan Africa- fervently expected the arrival of a Mahdi, a "divinely guided one," who would fill the world with justice and equity and defeat the enemies of Islam.]

2789

Krell, Dominik

Islamic Law in Saudi Arabia. (Studies in Islamic Law and Society, Volume: 56) xii,223p. Leiden, 2025,

9789004683280, Brill (43040) 19458

[This book provides an in-depth exploration of the Saudi judiciary in the 21st century. Drawing on interviews with leading members of the Saudi judiciary, seldom-seen legal literature and court judgments, the author addresses two main questions: First, what is the Saudi jurists' understanding of an Islamic judiciary? And second, how is this understanding reflected in the Saudi legal system, its laws, its institutions,

and court practices?]

2790

Kuniholm, Bruce R.

The Origins of the Cold War in the Near East: great power conflict and diplomacy in Iran, Turkey, and Greece.

xxiii,509p, Princeton, 1994(1980), 0691100837, Princeton U.P. (714) Pap. * 660

2791

Kurşun, Zekeriya

Osmanlı Arapları: Hilafet-siyaset-milliyet 1798-1918. 452p
Istanbul, 2022, 9786257447782 VakıfBank Kültür (41875)
3960

[Abdülhamid II, 1842-1918 -- Arabs -- Turkey -- History]

2792

Kuran, Timur

Freedoms Delayed: Political Legacies of Islamic Law in the Middle East. 350p. Cmbridge, 2024, 9781009320016, Cambridge U.P. (42930) 7260

[According to diverse indices of political performance, the Middle East is the world's least free region. Some believe that it is Islam that hinders liberalization. Others retort that Islam cannot be a factor because the region is no longer governed under Islamic law. This book by Timur Kuran, author of the influential Long Divergence, explores the lasting political effects of the Middle East's lengthy exposure to Islamic law.]

2793

Kuran, Timur

The Long Divergence: how Islamic law held back the Middle East. xvi,405p, Princeton, 2013(11), 9780691156415, Princeton U.P. (28948) Pap. * 6230

[In the year 1000, the economy of the Middle East was at least as advanced as that of Europe. But by 1800, the region had fallen dramatically behind--in living standards, technology, and economic institutions. In The Long Divergence, provides a new answer to these long-debated questions.]

2794

Kursun, Zekeriya

Necid ve ahsa'da Osmanlı Hâkimiyeti (vehhabî hareketi ve suud devleti'nin ortaya çıkışı). (T.T.K. VII. Dizi-Sa. 179) x,262p, Ankara, 1998, 9751609798, T.T.K. (5656) * 2500

[Ottoman empire -- Saudi Arabia -- Wahhabiyah -- History]

2795

al-Kuwālī, 'Alī Khalīfah

al-'Awsaj: Sīrāh wa Dhikrayāt. (1) Awwdā' Qatar wa-ahwāl ahlihā 1953-1974 = Conditions of Qatar and its people, 1953-1974, (2) al-Naft wa-mā addrāk mā al-naft 1974-1980 = Oil, 1974-1980, (3)'Ūd 'Alā bad' 1983-1992 = All over again, 1983-1992. 3 vols. photos. Beirut, 2022(15-17),

9786144980002, 0019, 0026, Markaz Dirāsāt al-Wahdah al-'Arabīyah (42271) * 13230

[Qatar -- Political activists -- Biography]

[Al-'Awsaj: Vol. 1: Conditions of Qatar and the its people, 1953-1974, Vol. 2: Oil, 1974-1980, Vol. 3: All over again, 1983-1992]

2796

Al-Kuwārī, 'Alī Khalīfah (ed.)

Al-Intikhābāt al-Dīmuqrāṭīyah wa al-Wāqi' al-Intikhābāt fī al-aqtār al-'arabīyah. 430p, Beirut, 2009, 9789953822419, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-'Arabiyah (24769) * 3080

[Democratic elections : theory and practice in Arab countries]

2797

Labaki, Boutros

Introduction a l'Histoire Economique du Liban: soie et commerce exterieur en fin de periode ottomane (1840-1914). (Univ. Libanaise, Sec. des Etudes Economiques, IV) 433p facs. Beirut, 1984 Univ. Libanaise (19409) * 3100

[Lebanon -- Economic history -- Ottoman empire]

2798

Lacey, Robert & Jonathan Benthall (ed.)

Gulf Charities and Islamic Philanthropy, in the Age of Terror and beyond. x,401p. Berlin, 2014, 9783940924322, Gerlach Press (43808) 5500

[Charities -- Political aspects -- Saudi Arabia -- Arabian Gulf]

2799

Lackner, Helen
Yemen in Crisis: the road to war. 252p, London, 2019, 9781788735537, Verso (38704) Pap 4112

[Expert analysis of Yemen's social and political crisis, with profound implications for the fate of the Arab World]

2800

Lackner, Helen & Daniel Martin Varisco (ed.)

Yemen and the Gulf States: the making of a crisis. (The Gulf Research Ctr. Book Series) 135p. Berlin, 2018, 9783959940306, Gerlach Press (43805) 3300

[Yemen -- Foreign relations -- Persian Gulf states]

2801

Lacouture, Jean, Ghassan Tueni & G.D. Khoury

Un Siecle Pour Rien: la moyen-orient arabe de l'empire ottoman a l'empire americain. 380p maps, Paris, 2002, 2226134832, Albin Michel (18660) * 4450

[Middle East --History -- 20th century]

2802

Lacroix, Stephane

Twilight of the Saints: The History and Politics of Salafism in Contemporary Egypt. 344p. N.Y. 2025 9780231215213

Columbia U.P. (43206) Pap 6615
 [examines the history of Salafism in Egypt from its 1920s emergence in Cairo's scholarly circles through the present day, shedding new light on the movement's shifting relationship to politics.]
 2803
 Laffan, Michael Francis
Under Empire: Muslim lives and loyalties across the Indian Ocean world, 1775-1945. 380p, N.Y. 2022, 9780231202633, Columbia U.P. (41467) Pap 6615
 [Laffan emphasizes how Indian Ocean Muslims by turns asserted loyalty to colonial states in pursuit of a measure of religious freedom or looked to the Ottoman Empire or Egypt in search of spiritual unity. Bringing the history of Southeast Asian Islam to African and South Asian shores, Under Empire is an expansive and inventive account of Muslim communal belonging on the world stage.]
 2804
 Lāghā, 'Alī
Fathī Yakan: dā'iyatan wa rā'idan lil-harakah al-islāmīyah fī lubnān. 316p, Beirut, 2012, 9789953538990, Markaz al-Hadarah li-Tanmīyah al-Fikr al-Islami (29671) * 1800
 [Fathi Yakan as advocate pioneer for Lebanese Islamic movement]
 2805
 Lamloum, Olfa & Bernard Ravenel (dir.)
La Tunisie de Ben Ali: la société contre le régime. (Les Cahiers de Confluences) 282p. Paris, 2002, 9782747522120, L'Harmattan (44425) * 1100
 2806
 Landau, J.M. E. Özbudun & F. Rachau (ed.)
Electoral Politics in the Middle East: issues, voters and elites. 335p. London, 1980, 0709904541, Croom Helm (44380) * 1650
 [Election -- Israel -- Lebanon -- Turkey -- Middle East]
 2807
 Landen, Robert Geran
Oman Since 1856: disruptive modernization in a traditional Arab society. (Princeton Legacy Library) xv,488p. Princeton, Repr.(1967), 9780691623122, Princeton U.P. (43807) Pap 1870
 [Oman -- Economic conditions -- History]
 2808
 Larif-Beatrix, Asma
Edification Etatique et Environnement Culturel: le personnel politico-administratif dans la Tunisie contemporaine. 319p Paris, 1988, 2866002954, Publisud (5183) * 4800
 2809

Le Gassick, Trevor J.
Major Themes on Modern Arabic Thought: an anthology. 71p.+152p.(ar.), Ann Arbor, 1979, 0472085611, U. of Michigan Press (43908) * 1100
 [in English and Arabic]
 2810
 LeBor, Adam
City of Oranges: an intimate history of Arabs and Jews in Jaffa. xxxviii,424p, N.Y. 2007, 9780393329841, W.W. Norton (21955) Pap. * 2200
 [In this vividly written book the tale of the lives of 6 families from Jaffa is told through the events in Palestine and Israel from 1920 to 2000. The families include Christian Arab notables, Muslim aristocracy, a large Sephardi clan and Ashkenazi refugees from Europe. This is the tale of Israel in microcosm as told through this community and its sister city of Tel Aviv.]
 2811
 Leslie, Jonathan G.
Fear and Insecurity: Israel and the Iran threat narrative. 312p, London, 2022, 9781787388123 Hurst (41550) 9680
 [Why is Israel's former ally Iran now perceived as the country's greatest threat?
 Leslie examines the origins of the conflict. Drawing on extensive archival and open-source research, he concludes that--despite the animosity surrounding the Iran-Israel relationship--the twenty-first century's hostilities are not inevitable consequences of these nations' history, nor of contemporary political events. The intensification of tensions has been largely the product of one nation's efforts, with Israel viewing Iran as a far greater danger than Iran does Israel. Using a novel theoretical approach considering the power of narrative within historical context, Leslie outlines how Israel's leaders successfully reimagined their erstwhile ally Iran as an existential threat. Former Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu took this further, employing populist strategies in an attempt to rewrite history, depict Iran as a global menace, and recruit allies against the JCPOA nuclear deal.]
 2812
 Levy, Godeon
The Killing of Gaza: reports on a catastrophe. 288p, London, 2024, 9781804295706, Verso Books (42483) Pap 3144
 [Reportage from the front line of the crisis from a leading Israeli journalist]
 2813
 Levy, Reuben

The Social Structure of Islam. 536p. 古書 Cambridge, 1965 Cambridge U.P. (43903) Pap. * 1540
2814

Lewis, I.M.

A Modern History of the Somali: nation and state in the Horn of Africa. 4th ed. revised, updated & expanded (Eastern african Studies) xxxii,347p. photos., Oxford, 2002(1965), 9780821414958, James Currey (44413) Pap. * 1944

[Somalia -- History -- Decolonisation]

2815

Lindquist, Torkel

A War of Words: From Lod to Twin Towers: defining terrorism in Arab and Israeli newspapers 1972-1996(2001) - a study in propaganda, semantics and pragmatics. (Studia Semitica Upsaliensia, 19) 186p, Uppsala, 2003, 9155455913, Almqvist & Wiksell (21641) * 5480
2816

Liskū, Rūjīyah

Thawrat Jabal al-Akrād: didda al-isti'amār al-Faransī fi Sūriyah. tr. by Balsam Kāmil, intro. by Khālīd 'Īsā 94p. (1988) (44472) * 440
[Kurds -- History]

2817

Lītīm, Fatīhah

Nahwa Islāh Munazzamat al-Umam al-Muttahidah li-hifz al-silm wa al-amn al-duwaliyn. 352p, Beirut, 2011, 9789953824000, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-'Arabiyyah (29813) * 2660
[Towards the Reform of the United Nations Organization for the Preservation of International Peace and Security]
2818

Loewenstein, Antony

How Israel Exports the Technology of Occupation around the World. 288p, London, 2024(23), 9781839762093, Verso Books (42474) Pap 3144
[Israel's military industrial complex uses the occupied, Palestinian territories as a testing ground for weaponry and surveillance technology that they then export around the world to despots and democracies. For more than 50 years, occupation of the West Bank and Gaza has given the Israeli state invaluable experience in controlling an enemy population, the Palestinians. It's here that they have perfected the architecture of control.]

2819

Loewenstein, Antony

The Palestine Laboratory: how Israel exports the technology of the occupation around the world. 272p, London, 2023 9781839762086, Verso (41637) 4596

[Israel's military industrial complex uses the occupied, Palestinian territories as a testing ground for weaponry and surveillance technology that they then export around the world to despots and democracies. For more than 50 years, occupation of the West Bank and Gaza has given the Israeli state invaluable experience in controlling an "enemy" population, the Palestinians. It's here that they have perfected the architecture of control.]

2820

Loewenstein, Antony & Ahmed Moor (ed.)

After Zionism: One State for Israel and Palestine. 256p. London, 2024 9780863569418 Saqi (43457) Pap 3144
[After Zionism brings together some of the world's leading thinkers on the most pressing issue of our time. In essays that challenge our assumptions, distinguished contributors with distinct and divergent perspectives dissect the century-long conflict between Zionism and the Palestinians]

2821

Long, C.W.R.

British Pro-Consuls in Egypt, 1914-1929: the challenge of nationalism. (Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern History) 288p, London, 2010, 9780415595018, Routledge (26118) Pap. * 1870
[Long tells the story of four proconsuls (McMahon, Wingate, Allenby and Lloyd), their principal opponent, Sa'ad Zaghlul, and the great events of the time: the rise of the Wafd party, the uprising of 1919, the murder of Sir Lee Stack and the Allenby ultimatum.]

2822

Longuenesse, E. G. Beauge & M. Nancy

Communautes Villageoises et Migrations de Main d'Oeuvre au Moyen-Orient: trois etudes d'anthropologie libanaise. 238p. (Beirut), 1986, 2905465026, CERMOC (44386) * 1100

[Village communitities -- Lebanon -- emigration and immigration -- Persian Gulf]

2823

Louer, Laurence

Les Citoyens Arabes d'Israel. 266p. Paris, 2003, 9782715814400, Balland (44390) * 990
[Israel -- Arabs -- Palestinian -- Population -- Ethnic identity -- Social conditions]

2824

Louer, Laurence

Sunnis and Shi'a: a political history. 227p, Princeton, 2022(20), 9780691234502, Princeton U.P. (39229) Pap. * 4085

[Sunnis and Shi'a provides needed perspective on the historical roots of today's conflicts and reveals how both

branches of Islam have influenced and emulated each other in unexpected ways. This compelling and accessible book also examines the diverse regional contexts of the Sunni-Shi'a divide, examining how it has shaped societies and politics in countries such as Iraq, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Iran, Yemen, and Lebanon.]

2825

Lowi, Miriam R.

Refining the Common Good: Oil, Islam and Politics in Gulf Monarchies. (Cambridge Middle East Studies) 272p.

Cambridge, 2024, 9781009463287, Cambridge U.P. (42928) Pap 6532

[How has Islam as a set of beliefs and practices shaped the allocation of oil revenues in Arab Gulf monarchies? In turn, how has oil wealth impacted the role of Islamic doctrine in politics? Refining the Common Good explores the relationship between Islamic norms and the circulation of oil wealth in Gulf monarchies.]

2826

Luttwak, Edward N. & Eitan Shamir

The Art of Military Innovation: lessons from the Israel Defence Forces. 272p, Cambridge, Ma., 2023,

9780674660052, Harvard U.P. (41701) 6615

[A world-leading military strategist and an IDF insider explain the improbable success of the Israeli armed forces.]

2827

Lynch, Marc

America's Middle East: The Ruination of a Region. 272p.

London, 2025, 9781805264019, Hurst (43716) 6050

[From the Gulf War to Gaza, a compelling analysis of how and why Washington ensnared itself in the Middle East, benefiting no one.]

2828

Mabon, Simon, Sanaa Al Sarghali & Adel Ruished (ed.)

States of Exception or Exceptional States: Law, Politics and Giorgio Agamben in the Middle East. 244p. London, 2024

9780755642557, I.B. Tauris (42834) Pap 7016

[This book explores the application of the work of the philosopher Giorgio Agamben to the post-Arab Uprisings in the Middle East, considering the evolution of regime-society relations that ultimately erupted in violence in the early months of 2011.]

2829

Mahfūz, Muhammad

al-Islām, al-Gharb wa al-Hiwār al-Mustaḡbal. 230p.

al-Dar al-p-Bayuda', 1998 al-Markaz al-Thaqafi al-'Arabi (44315) * 800

[Conflict between Islam and West -- Islam and world politics -- 1900-1999]

2830

Mahler, Gregory S. & Reuven Y. Hazan

Politics and Government in Israel. 430p. Albany, 2024

9798855800333, SUNY (42750) Pap 7551

[Offers coverage of Israeli politics and government using an institutional and behavioral perspective, covering the context for the operation of politics, the machinery of government, and the foreign policy setting within which the government operates.]

2831

Mahmasānī, al-Mahāmī Subhī

al-Mabādī al-Shar'īyah, fī hajr wa al-nafaqāt wa al-mawārīth wa al-wasīyah fī al-madhhab al-Hanafī wa al-tashrī'

al-Lubnānī. 272p, Beirut, 1954 Dar al-'Ilm lil-Malayin (43914) 660

[Cours de Droit Musulman]

2832

Mahmasānī, Subhī

Al-Mabādī al-shar'īyah wa al-Qānūnīyah fī al-hajar wa al-nafaqāt wa al-mawārīth wa al-wasīyah: Cours de droit Musulman et Libanais. 423p. Beirut, 1967 Dar al-'Ilm

(44366) * 1210

[Domestic relations (Islamic law) -- Hanafites -- Lebanon -- Inheritance and succession]

2833

Makdisi, Ussama

Age of Coexistence: the ecumenical frame and the making of the modern Arab world. xiii,296p, Berkeley, 2021(19)

9780520384764 U. of California Press (38942) Pap 5331

[Middle East -- History -- Cultural pluralism -- Religious aspects

Moving from the nineteenth century to the present, this groundbreaking book explores, without denial or equivocation, the politics of pluralism during the Ottoman Empire and in the post-Ottoman Arab world. Rather than judging the Arab world as a place of age-old sectarian animosities, Age of Coexistence describes the forging of a complex system of coexistence, what Makdisi calls the "ecumenical frame." He argues that new forms of antisectarian politics, and some of the most important examples of Muslim-Christian political collaboration, crystallized to make and define the modern Arab world.]

2834

Mandaville, Peter (ed.)

The Geopolitics of Religious Soft Power: How States Use Religion in Foreign Policy. 336p. Oxford, 2023,

9780197605806, Oxford U.P. (43000) 17182

[Each subsequent chapter is written by a leading expert and explores the role of religion in the global engagement of a

particular country. Brazil, China, India, Iran, Jordan, Indonesia, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Turkey, and the United States are all featured, as are states such as Israel and the Holy See, which by their nature have unique relationships with religion. The case studies illuminate various cross-national patterns, as well as continuities and discontinuities in the role of religion as a geopolitical tool.]

2835

Mansūr, Ibrāhīm (interviewed)

Al-Izdiwāj al-Thaqāfī, wa azmat al-mu'āradah al-misrīyah

284p, Cairo, 2005, 2773512711, Dar Mirit (22725) * 2400

[Egypt -- Intellectual life -- Interviews

Najīb Mahfūz, Yūsuf Idrīs, Ghālī Shukrī, Fu'ād Zakariyā, Ahmad Fu'ād Najm, Al-Sayyid Yāsīn, 'Abd al-Hamīd Hawās, 'Abd al-Hakīm Qāsim, et al.]

2836

Mansour, Fawzy

The Arab World: nation, state and democracy. 135p.

London, 1992 0862328845 Zed Books (44311) * 660
2837

Al-Maqdisī, Sarī

Filastīn al-Wajh al-Ma'kūs Ihtilāl Yawmī. 432p. photos.

Beirut, 2011, 9789953823898, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-'Arabiyah (27564) * 3200

[Palestine Inside Out: an everyday occupation]

2838

March, Andrew F.

The Caliphate of Man: popular sovereignty in modern Islamic thought. xxii,300p, Cambridge, Mss., 2019,

9780674987838, Harvard U.P. (39223) * 8010

[This began with the claim of divine sovereignty, the demand to restore the sharī'a in modern societies. But prominent theorists of political Islam also advanced another principle, the Quranic notion that God's authority on earth rests not with sultans or with scholars' interpretation of written law but with the entirety of the Muslim people, the umma. Drawing on this argument, utopian theorists such as Abū'l-A'lā Mawdūdī and Sayyid Quṭb released into the intellectual bloodstream the doctrine of the caliphate of man: while God is sovereign, He has appointed the multitude of believers as His vicegerent. The Caliphate of Man argues that the doctrine of the universal human caliphate underpins a specific democratic theory, a kind of Islamic republic of virtue in which the people have authority over the government and religious leaders. But is this an ideal regime destined to survive only as theory?]

2839

Marcus-Sells, Ariela

Sorcery or Science? Contesting Knowledge and Practice in West African Sufi Texts. (Magic in History) 232p.

University Park, 2022, 9780271092300, Penn State U.P. (43698) Pap 6606

[This work is a substantial contribution to the studies of Sufism, West Africa, the Sahara, and the histories of magic and the occult. (open access)]

2840

Markris, Gerasimos

The Sudanese Zār Tumbura Cult: Slaves, Armies, Spirits and History. 284p illus. London, 2025(24) 9781032411897

Routledge (43275) Pap 10404

[This book offers a historically sensitive ethnography of the zār ṭumbura spirit possession cult, associated with descendants of African slaves who live mainly in the area of Greater Khartoum, Sudan. It considers the history and transformations of ṭumbura, from the 19th-century slaving era to the present post-Islamist autocracy.]

2841

Al-Marzūqī, Abū Ya'arub, et al.

Al-Hiwār al-Qawmī - al-Islāmī: buhūth wa munāqashāt

al-nadwah al-fikrīyah allatī nazzam-hā.... 736p, Beirut,

2008, 9789953822020, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-'Arabiyah (24768) * 3960

[Islam and politics -- Nationalism -- Arab countries]

2842

Masālah, Nūr

Filastīn: arbah ālif 'ām fī al-tarbīyah wa al-ta'līm. 510p,

Beirut, 2024, 9786144980408 Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-'Arabiyah (42281) * 7560

[Palestine across Millennia: a history of literacy, learning and educational revolution]

2843

Al-Mashnūq, Muhammad

Hukūmat Bayrūt: ishkālīyāt al-qiyādah al-'asrīyah

li-baladīyat al-'asimah. 485p, Beirut, 1995 Mastarz (22176)

* 3000

[Municipal government -- Lebanon -- Beirut -- Sources]

2844

Masud, Muhd. Kh. K. Vogt, L. Larsen & C. Moe (ed.)

Freedom of Expression in Islam: challenging apostasy and blasphemy laws. 272p, London, 2021 9780755638826

I.B. Tauris (39865) Pap 5806

[In Muslim countries, apostasy and blasphemy laws are defended on the grounds that they are based on Islamic Shari'a and intended to protect religion. But blasphemy and apostasy laws can be used both to suppress thought and debate and to harass religious minorities, both inside and

outside Islam.]

2845

Matar, Munā

Al-Intifādah al-Sūrīyah min al-Alif ilā al-Yā': mawākabah

tawthīqīyah li-ahdāth al-intifādah al-sūrīyah. 392p,

Beirut, 2012, 9786140105218, Al-Dar al-'Arabiyyah

lil-'Ulum Nashirun (29777) * 2400

[Arab Spring, 2011 -- Syria]

2846

Mathews, Nathaniel

Zanzibar Was a Country: Exile and Citizenship between East Africa and the Gulf. (California World History Library) 358p

Berkeley, 2024, 9780520400702, U. of California Press

(43480) Pap 5661

[traces the history of a Swahili-speaking Arab diaspora from East Africa to Oman. In Oman today, whole communities in Muscat speak Swahili, have recent East African roots, and practice forms of sociality associated with the urban culture of the Swahili coast.]

2847

Matthiesen, Toby

The Caliph and the Imam: the making of Sunnism and Shiism.

xviii,926p, Oxford, 2023, 9780198806554, Oxford

University Press (OUP, India) (40491) 7475

[Matthiesen explores this hugely significant division from its origins to the present day. Moving chronologically,

Matthiesen sheds light on how this initial divide has shaped and continues to influence current events in the Middle and

Near East. His book spans from the 7th century to the present, and in particular focuses on one of the key moments in the

conflict—the Saudi-Iranian divide, the source of so much conflict in the Middle East.]

2848

Mauger, Thierry

Aarabi, the Painters' Garden: the architecture and murals of

'Asir. 287p. illus. photos. Riyadh, 2002, 2876603497,

Asbar for Studies Research and Communications (44461)

* 3300

[Islamic painting -- Painting Saudi Arabia -- Architectures]

2849

al-Mawdūdī, Abū al-Alā

al-Hijāb. 221p. Cairo, n.d. Daer al-Nahd al-Nil (43920)

648

[Muslim women -- Hijab]

2850

Al-Mawsallī, Ahmad

Jadālīyāt al-Shūrā wa al-Dīmuqrāṭīyah: al-dīmuqrāṭīyah wa

huqūq al-insān fī al-fikr al-islāmī. 199p, Beirut, 2007,

9789953821160, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-'Arabiyyah

(24773)

* 1320

[The Islamic Quest for Democracy: pluralism and Human Rights]

2851

Mazyad, A.M.H.

Ahmad Amīn (Cairo 1886-1954): advocate of social and

literary reform in Egypt. vii,111p. Leiden, 1963

E.J. Brill (44589) * 1763

2852

Mbacke, Khadim

Sufism and Religious Brotherhoods in Senegal. tr. by Eric

Ross ed. by John Hunwick xv,141p, Princeton, 2005,

1558763414, Markus Wiener (19021) Pap. 4085

2853

McDowall, David

A Modern History of the Kurds. 480p. 古書 London, 1997

9781860641855, I.B. Tauris (44339) Pap. * 1100

2854

Mecham, Quinn & Julie Chernov Hwang (ed.)

Islamist Parties and Political Normalization in the Muslim

World. 240p illus. Philadelphia, 2023(14),

9781512825466, U. of Pennsylvania Press (32429)

Pap 10671

[Since 2000. more than twenty countries around the world have held elections in which parties that espouse a political agenda based on an Islamic worldview have competed for legislative seats, in Turkey, Morocco, Yemen, Indonesia, Malaysia, and Bangladesh.]

2855

Meijer, Roel, James NM. Sater & Zahra R. Babar (ed.)

Routledge Handbook of Citizenship in the Middle East and

North Africa. 514p. London, 2023(21) 9780367617790

Routledge (43335) Pap 10646

[This comprehensive Handbook gives an overview of the political, social, economic and legal dimensions of citizenship in the Middle East and North Africa from the nineteenth century to the present.]

2856

Melhem, Edmond

Survival and Revival: an analytical approach to Sa'adeh's

national thought. v,149p Beirut, 2024 9786589097440

Saadeh Cultural Foundation (42243) * 2760

[1- The Personality of Antun Sa'adeh, 2- Rational Thinking, 3- Sa'adeh the mentor and Role Model, 4- Social Nationalis, 5- New Ethics, 6- The Philosophy of Al-Madrahiyya, 7- Conclusion]

2857

Mellor, Noha (ed.)

Routledge Handbook on Arab Cinema. 460p. London,

2024, 9781032295329, Routledge (43307) 55660
[The collection includes contributions from academics and filmmakers from across the Arab region, Europe, and North America, and fills a gap in media studies by examining the entire Arab region, rather than focusing on one country or theme. The Handbook also sheds light on the heterogeneity of Arab filmmaking not only within the Arab region, but also globally, within diasporic communities.]

2858

Memiş, Şerife Eroğlu

Osmanlılaşma ve Yerel Ağlar Arasında Kudüs'te Vakıf, Toplum ve Devlet (1703-1831). 496p, İstanbul, 2021, 9786258472011 Libra (41231) 9880
[Jerusalem -- Ottoman empire -- History -- 18th-19th centuries]

2859

Mervin, Sabrina

Un Reformisme Chiite: Ulemas et lettres du Gabal 'Āmil (actuel Liban-Sud) de la fin de l'empire ottoman a l'indépendance du Liban. (coedition avec le CERMOC et l'IFEAD) 528p, Paris/Damascus, 2000, 9782845860964 Karthala/IFPO (15219) 6920
[Shiites -- U;lama -- Lebanon -- 'Āmil Mountains Region -- History]

2860

Messick, Brinkley

Shari'a Scripts: a historical anthropology. ix,519p, N.Y. 2022(18), 9780231178754, Columbia U.P. (37211) Pap 5340

[A case study in the textual architecture of the venerable legal and ethical tradition at the center of the Islamic experience, Shari'a Scripts is a work of historical anthropology focused on Yemen in the early twentieth century. There—while colonial regimes, late Ottoman reformers, and early nationalists wrought decisive changes to the legal status of the shari'a, significantly narrowing its sphere of relevance—the Zaydī school of jurisprudence, rooted in highland Yemen for a millennium, still held sway]

2861

Mestyan, Adam

Arab Patriotism: the ideology and culture of power in late Ottoman Egypt. xiii,356p figs. map Princeton, 2020(17) 9780691209012, Princeton U.P. (35660) Pap. * 5865
[The book presents the essential backstory to the formation of the modern nation-state and mass nationalism in the Middle East. While standard histories claim that the roots of Arab nationalism emerged in opposition to the Ottoman milieu, Mestyan points to the patriotic sentiment that grew in the Egyptian province of the Ottoman Empire during the

nineteenth century, arguing that it served as a pivotal way station on the path to the birth of Arab nationhood.]

2862

Mestyan, Adam

Modern Arab Kingship: remaking the Ottoman political order in the interwar Middle East. 352p Princeton, 2023 9780691190976, Princeton U.P. (41708) 7551
[Drawing on hitherto unused Ottoman, French, Syrian, and Saudi archival sources, Mestyan explores ideas and practices of creating composite polities in the interwar Middle East and, in doing so, sheds light on local agency in the making of the forgotten Kingdom of the Hijaz, Jordan, Egypt, Saudi Arabia, and Syria, the first Muslim republic. Mestyan considers the adjustment of imperial Islam to a world without a Muslim empire, discussing the post-Ottoman Egyptian monarchy and the intertwined making of Saudi Arabia and the State of Syria in the 1920s and 1930s.]

2863

Migreurop

Atlas des Migrants en Europe: approches critiques des politiques migratoires. 173p. illus. photos. Paris, 2017 9782200616854, Armand Colin (44363) * 2200 2864

al-Milhim, Ismā'il, et al.

Suwaydā' Sūriyah: mawsū'ah shāmilah 'an Jabal al-'Arab. 462op. photos. Damascus, 1995 Dar 'Ala' al-Din (44316) 2,800

[Suwaydā' (Syria : Province) -- History -- Social life and customs -- Geography -- Druzes]

2865

Milner, Viscount

England in Egypt. vii,429p. London, 1926 Edward Arnold (44379) * 3800
[Egypt -- Colonialism -- History, 13th ed.]

2866

Mirgani, Suzi (ed.)

Informal Politics in the Middle East. (Georgetown U. Ctr. for International and Regional Studies, School of Foreign Service in Qatar) xiii,282p photos., London, 2021, 9781787384828, Hurst (39935) Pap. * 6050
[The culture of politics within any system of governance is influenced by how state and society interact, and how these relationships are mediated by existing political institutions, whether formal or informal. The chapters in this volume highlight two broad types of informal political engagement in the Middle East: civil action that works in tandem with the state apparatus, and civil action that poses a challenge to the state. In both cases, these activities can and do achieve tangible results for particular groups of people, as well as for

the state.]

2867

Mitchell, Richard P.

The Society of the Muslim Brothers. xxxvii,349p, N.Y.
1993(1969), 0195084373, Oxford U.P. (USA) (2217)
Pap. * 1200

[with foreword by John O. Voll]

2868

Mizutani, Amin Makoto

An Intellectual Struggle of a Moderate Muslim, Ahmad Amin.
294p. Cairo, 2007 Ministry of Culture Egypt (43971)
* 550

2869

Mohammed, Riza & Dilwar Hussain (ed.)

**Islam: the Way of Revival: selected writings of modern
sacholars of Islam and others.** xxii,285p, Markfield, UK,
2003, 095367682x, Revival (Islamicbooks) (24047)
Pap. * 3720

[The book is an anthology of writings that have enjoyed wide
readership the world over. In this refreshingly different book
one can relishh the works and ideas of numerous Muslim
scholars and leaders of the 20th century, Muhammad Asad,
Hasan al-Banna, Ismail al-Faruqi, Abu Ala Mawdudi, Khurram
Murad, Abul Hasan Ali Nadwi, Yusuf al-Qaradawi, Sayyid
Qutb ...]

2870

Moll, Yasmin

**The Revolution Within: Islamic Media and the Struggle for a
New Egypt.** (Stanford Studies in Middle Eastern and Islamic
Societies and Cultures) 368p. Stanford, 2025,
9781503642416, Stanford U.P. (43784) Pap 6048
[Drawing on long-term fieldwork with the New Preachers,
their producers, and followers in Cairo, Yasmin Moll shows
how Islamic media and the social life of theology mattered to
contestations over the shape of a New Egypt. These
mass-mediated fractures within Islamic Revivalism were
happening at a time of both revolutionary possibility and
authoritarian entrenchment.]

2871

Moreno, Aviad

**Entwined Homelands, Empowered Diasporas: Hispanic
Moroccan Jews and Their Globalizing Community.** 262p.
Bloomington, 2024 9780253069672 Indiana U.P. (43379)
Pap 7182

[explores how the 30,000 Jews in northern Morocco
developed a sense of kinship with modern Spain, medieval
Sepharad, and the broader Hispanophone world that was
unlike anything experienced elsewhere.]

2872

Morey, Peter, Amina Yaqin & Alaya Forte (ed.)

**Contesting Islamophobia: anti-Muslim prejudice in media,
culture and politics.** 296p, London, 2021(19),
9780755641215, I.B. Tauris (39910) Pap 7016
[Section One: Islamophobia, Politics and History, Two:
Islamophobia and Representation, Three: Youth Contesting
Islamophobia, Four: Art Beyond Islamophobia]
2873

Morris, Miranda

Ethnographic texts in the Bathari language of Oman.
(Semitica Vava, 63) xiv,826p. Wiesbaden, 2024,
9783447120845, Harrassowitz (43242) 30,636
[Bathari, called Batahrēt by its speakers, is one of the six
unwritten Semitic languages of southern Arabia. It is no
longer a living language, and today only a handful of older
people still speak it. The Baṭāḥira were the indigenous
inhabitants of the drier areas of Dhofar. Displaced by more
powerful incomers, they ended up in this infertile strip of
shoreline. Their own migration history recalls a time when
their number was greater, but today they are a small tribe,
settled in the new towns of Sharbithat and Ashwaymiyah on
the coast, or in Zakhr in the desert plateau above.]
2874

Mouftah, Nermeen

**Read in the Name of Your Lord: Islamic Literacy
Development in Revolutionary Egypt.** 244p. Bloomington
2024 9780253071040 Indiana U.P. (43383) Pap 5670
[Egypt's January 2011 uprising spurred millions to action with
a cacophony of demands—including the call to address
Egypt's education crisis and adult literacy rates.
This book traces the push for universal literacy as a project
caught between revolutionary activism and Islamic reformism
in post-Mubarak Egypt]
2875

Möckli, Daniel & Victor Mauer (ed.)

**European-American Relations and the Middle East : from
Suez to Iraq** (CSS Studies in Security and International
Relations) xi,259p. London, 2011, 9780415641975,
Routledge (44444) Pap. * 3300
[This book examines the evolution of European-American
relations with the Middle East since 1945.]

2876

Mubārak, Hishām

**Al-Irhābiyūn Qādimūn ! dirāsah maqāranah bayna mawqif
ikhwān al-muslimīn wa jamā'āt al-jihād fī qadiyat al-'unf,
1928-1994.** (Kitāb al-Mahrūsah, 12) 462p, Cairo, 1995
9775652286, Markaz Mahrusah (22743) * 2420
[Jamī'yat al-Ikhwān al-Muslimīn (Egypt)
A comparative study of the Islamic Brotherhood and their

position towards Jihad group and terrorism, 1928-1994]
2877

Mubarak, Hadia

Rebellious Wives, Neglectful Husbands: controversies in moder Qur'anic commentaries. xii,352p, Oxford, 2022, 9780197553305, Oxford University Press (42090) 2975
[Rebellious Wives, Neglectful Husbands' explores significant shifts in modern Qur'anic commentaries on the subject of women against the backdrop of broader historical, intellectual, and political developments in early 20th-century North Africa]

2878

Muflih, Ahmad (ed.)

Al-Tifl fī al-Watan al-'Arabī (Wāqī' wa lhtiyājāt). (Silsilah Kutub al-Mustaqbal al-'Arabī 62) 576p, Beirut, 2011, 9789953823713, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-'Arabiyyah (27563) * 4600

[The Child in the Arab World: reality and prerequisites]

2879

Muhammad, Yūsuf Kamāl (ed.)

Mustalahāt al-Fiqh al-Mālī al-Mu'āsir: muj'āmalāt al-sūq. 285p. Cairo, 1997 al-Ma'had al-'alami lil-fikr al-Islami (44507) 2040

[Islamic law -- commercial law -- Economic aspects]

2880

Muhammad, Zakariyā et al.

Awraq 'Ā'iliyah: dirāsāt fī al-tārīkh al-ijtimā'ī al-mu'āsir li-Filastīn. 205p photos. Jerusalem, 2009, 9780887283147, Mu'assasah al-Dirasat al-Maqdisiyyah (28425) * 1960

[Palestinian Arabs -- History -- Social conditions -- 20th century]

2881

Muhammad 'Alī al-Suwayrikī al-Kurdī

Al-Mawsū'ah al-Kubrā li-Mashāhir al-Kurd 'abra al-Tārīkh. 4 vols. Beirut, 2008 al-Dar al-'Arabiyyah lil-Mawsu'at (39847) * 5720

[Kurdistan -- Biography -- dictionaries]

2882

al-Muhammadi, 'Alī

al-Nasaq al-Makhzanī wa Mas'alat al-Istimirār: al-taqlīd wa al-tajdīd. 182p. Rabat, 2010 9789981591783 Jami'at Muhammad al-Khamis (44188) * 900

[Morocco -- History -- 19th-20th centuries]

2883

Mujāhid, Muhd. Munīr (ed.)

Misr li-Kull al-Misriyīn, wathā'iq al-mu'tamar al-watani al-awwal li-munāhadat al-tamyīz al-dīnī, al-Qāhirah 11-12 abrīl 2008. 560p, Cairo, 2009, 9773132803, Markaz

Mahrusah (27102) * 2800
[Discrimination -- Egypt -- Religious aspects -- Congresses.]

2884

Muna, Mahmoud & Matthew Teller (ed.)

Daybreak in Gaza: Stories of Palestinian Lives and Culture. 336p. 41 b/w, London, 2024, 9781849250696, Saqi (43452) Pap 3628

[‘A city so rich in trees it looks like a cloth of brocade spread out upon the land.’ Shamsaddin al-Dimashqi, geographer (1256–1327)

This is Gaza – a place of humanity and creativity, rich in culture and industry. A place now utterly devastated, its entire population displaced by a seemingly endless onslaught, its heritage destroyed.]

2885

Murābit, Fadwā

Al-Sultah al-Tanfīdhīyah fī Buldān al-Maghrib al-'Arabī: dirāsah qānūniyyah muqāranah. 304p, Beirut, 2010, 9789953823287, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdat al-'Arabiyyah (27550) * 2300

[Executive Authority in the Countries of the Arab Maghreb: comparative legal study]

2886

Murūwah, Karīm

Al-Shuyū'iyūn al-Arba'ah al-Kibār fī Ta'rīkh Lubnān al-Hadīth. 222p, Beirut, 2009, 9781855163270, Al-Saqi (24652) * 2200

[Fu'ād al-Shamālī, Faraj Allāh al-Hilw, Nuqūlā Shāwī, Jurj Hāwī Communism -- Lebanon]

2887

Mursī, Muhd. Manīr

al-Tarbīyah al-Islāmīyah: usūl-hā wa tatawwur-hā fī al-bilād al-'arabīyah. 336p. Cairo, 1982, 97737300X, 'Alam al-Kutub (44221) * 770

[Arabic countries -- Islamic education]

2888

Musallam, Adnan A.

From Secularism to Jihad: Sayyid Qutb and the foundations of radical Islamism. xiii,261p, Westport, 2005 0275985911 Praeger (19833) * 4200

2889

Musallam, Fuad

A Break in the Future: Feeling Like an Activist After the Arab Uprisings. 248p. Philadelphia, 2025, 9781512828061, U. of Pennsylvania Press (43682) 11331

[Investigates how Lebanese activists work through failure to keep the possibility of political change alive]

2890

Mustafā, Hālah

Al-Nizām Al-Siyāsī wa al-Mu'aradah al-Islāmiyyah fī Misr, bayna al-muhādanah wa al-muwājahah fī ahday al-Ssādāt wa Mubārak. (Kitāb al-Mahrūṣah) 443p, Cairo, 1996, 9775652235, Markaz al-Mahrusa (13245) * 2100
[The political order and the islamic opposition in Egypt]
2891
Mutahhari, Murtaza

Islamic Hijab: modest dress. tr. by Laleh Bakhtiar. 111p, Chicago, 1992 (88), 187103115x, Kazi (18702)
Pap. * 1590
2892
Nahhās, Georg N. et al.

Al-Dīn wa al-Dunyā fī al-Masīhiyyah wa al-Islām: a'māl al-Halqah al-Sayfiyyah al-Ūlā, 1996 191p, Tripoli, 2003, 9953901430, Markaz al-Dirasat al-Masīhiyyah al-Islamiyyah, Jami'at al-Balimand (24534) * 3160
[Islam -- Christianity -- Relations -- Congresses]
2893
Nājī, Sultān

al-Tārīkh al-'Askarī lil-Yaman 1839-1967: dirāsah siyāsīyah tabhath fī irtibāt nushū' wa tatawwur al-mu'assasāt wa al-anshitah al-'askarīyah bi awdā' wa al-mutaghayyirāt al-siyāsīyah: Military history of Yemen 1839-1967. 454p. photos. facs. 古書 Kuwayt, 1977 Sharikat Kāzmah lil-Nashr wa-al-Tarjamah wa-al-Tawzī' (33948) * 2700
[Yemen -- Military History -- Politics and government -- 1839-1967]
2894
al-Najjār, Sharbil Sam'ān

Masārat Jabaliyyah Nahwa Lubnān al-Kabīr, 1584-1920. (Mi'awīyah Lubnān al-Kabīr, 2) 301p facs. Beirut, 2020 9786144511923, Dār Sā'ir al-Mashriq (42301) * 3460
[Lebanon -- History]
2895
Najm, Zayn al-'Ābidīn Shams al-Dīn

Al-Dawlah wa al-Mujtama' fī Misr fī al-qarn al-tāsi' 'ashar. (Misr al-Nahdah, 70) 255p, Cairo, 2007 9771805304, Dar al-Kutub wa al-Watha'iq al-Qawmiyyah (33902) * 1940
[Egypt -- Social conditions -- Politics and government -- 19th century]
2896
Nakd, Nasīb Sa'īd (1876-1922)

Al-Imārah al-Shihābiyyah wa al-Iqtā'iyūn al-Durūz: sirat al-usrah al-nakadiyyah. ed. by Nā'ilah Taqī al-dīn Qā'idbayh 267p, Beirut, 2004, 9789953100043, Dar al-Nahar (22192) * 3000
[Druzes -- Nakad family -- Lebanon -- History]
2897
Nasasra, Mansour

The Naqab Bedouins: a century of politics and resistance. 304p, N.Y. 2022, 9780231175319, Columbia U.P. (41468) Pap 5670
[The Naqab Bedouins represents the first attempt to chronicle Bedouin history and politics across the last century, including the Ottoman era, the British Mandate, Israeli military rule, and the contemporary schema, and document its broader relevance to understanding state-minority relations in the region and beyond.]
2898
Nāsir, Shahātah Muhammad

Siyāsāt al-Nuzum al-Hākimah fī al-Bahrayn wa al-Kuwayt wa al-'Arabīyah al-Sa'ūdīyah fī al-ta'āmul ma'a al-matālīb al-shī'īyah (2003-2008): dirāsah muqāranah. 432p Beirut 2011, 9789953823980, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-'Arabiyah (28423) * 3420
[Policies of ruling regimes in Bahrain, Kuwait, Iraq and Saudi Arabia in dealing with Shi'ite demands, 2003-08]
2899
Nasirzadeh, S. E. Ghazal, A. Maria, E. Alrefai & S. Mabon (ed.)

Sectarianism, De-Sectarianization and Regional Politics in the Middle East Protest and Proxies across States and Borders. 256p. London, 2025(24), 9780755639212 I.B. Tauris (42835) Pap 7016
[Following the Arab Uprisings, new ways of understanding sectarianism and sect-based differences emerged. But these perspectives, while useful, reduced sectarian identities to a consequence of either primordial tensions or instrumentalised identities. While more recently 'third way' approaches addressed the problems with these two positions, the complexity of sectarian identities within and across states remains unexplored. This book fills the gap in the literature to offer a more nuanced reading of both sectarian identities and also de-sectarianization across the Middle East.]
2900
Nasr Allāh, Yūsuf

Al-Harb al-Nafsiyyah: qirā'āt fī istrātijīyāt hizb allāh. 439p Beirut, 2012, 9789953718651, Dar al-Farabi (29753) * 2880
[Lebanon -- Hizbullāh (Lebanon) -- Arab-Israeli conflict -- Psychological aspects]
2901
Nassār, 'Isām & Salīm Tamārī

Dirāsāt fī al-Ta'rīkh al-Ijtimā'ī li-Bilād al-Shām: qirā'āt fī al-siyar wa al-siyar al-dhātīyah. 244p, Beirut, 2007, 9789953453200, Mu'assasat al-Dirasat al-Filastiniyyah (24676) * 2250
[Social history of Bilad al-Sham, biographic and

auto-biographic literature]

2902

al-Natshah, Rafiq Shākirm I.A. Yāghī & 'Abd F.H. Abū 'Alīyah

Filastīn, tārīkhan wa qadīyah 368p. Riyadh, 1988
(44286) * 1300

[Palestine -- History]

2903

Nātūt, Hilāl M.

Al-Sihāfah al-Mutakhassisah fī Misr wa Lubnān. 233p,
Beirut, 1994 Dar Khidar (22201) * 2920

[Press -- Egypt -- Lebanon]

2904

Neher-Bernheim, Renee

**La Déclaration Balfour: 1917 : création d'un foyer national
juif en Palestine** (Le Goût de l'Histoire) 456p. Paris,
2025, 9782251457048, Les Belles Lettres (43735) 36225
2905

Niblock, Tim (ed.)

**Asia-Gulf Economic Relations in the 21st Century: the local
to global transformation. with Monica Malik** vi,370p.

Berlin, 2013, 9783940924100, Gerlach Press (43809)
4400

[Persian Gulf states -- International relations -- Indian ocean
region]

Among the many strategic and economic issues facing the
Gulf in the coming years, those relating to the Indian Ocean
are set to be among the most challenging. In the re-ordering
of global economic and political power which is currently
underway, the Indian Ocean constitutes a key arena for
regional and global competition and rivalry.]

2906

Nicolini, Beatrice

**The First Sultan of Zanzibar: scrambling for power and trade
in the nineteenth century Indian Ocean.** 250p, Princeton,
2012, 9781558765443, Markus Wiener Pub. (31858)

Pap. 4441

[focused on the Figure of Said Sa'id of the Al Bu Sa'id
(1806-1856)]

Original published in English: Leiden; Brill 2004, with the title
Makram, Oman and Zanzibar]

2907

Nikītīn, Bāsīlī

**al-Kurd; dirāsah sūsiyūlūjīyah wa tārīkhīyah. tr. by Nūrī
Tālbānī** 506p. Erbil, 2008 Anwan al-Kitab (44409)

* 1210

[Kurds -- History -- Manner and customs]

[Basile Nikitine: Les Kurdes, etudes sociologique et historique]

2908

Nikitin, Afanasy

Afanasy Nikitin's Voyage beyond Three Seas: 1466-1472.

tr. from Russian by Stepan Apresyan 66p. Moscow
1985 5050000599, Raduga (45291) * 1430

[Nikitin, Afanasii Nikitich, active 15th century -- Travel --
Middle East -- India]

2909

Norris, H.T.

**Sufi Mystics of the Niger Desert: Sidi Mahmud and the
hermits of Air.** (Clarendon Press) 216p ills. Oxford, 1990,
9780198265382, Oxford University Press (40488) 18634
2910

Noura bint Muhammad Saud, et al.

**ABHA, Bilad Asir: South-Western region of the Kindom of
Saudi Arabia.** 264p. photos. Riyadh, 1089 0905906829
N. Saud, A. al-'Anqari, M. al-'Ajoush (44462) * 3300
[ʿAsīr (Arabie Saoudite) -- Social conditions and customs]
2911

O'Leary, B. J. McGarry & Kh. Salih (ed.)

The Future of Kurdistan in Iraq. xxi,355p, Philadelphia,
2006(05), 0812219732, U. of Pennsylvania Press (18779)
Pap. * 1540

[Kurds -- Ethnic minorities -- Iraq -- Politics and government
collects expert contributions on the consequences of the
overthrow of Saddam's regime for the Kurds and the other
peoples of Kurdistan.]

2912

Ochsenwald, William

**Religion, Society and the State in Arabia: the Hijaz under
Ottoman control, 1840-1908.** xiii,241p. Columbus, 1984,
0814203663, Ohio State U.P. (44448) * 2370

[Hejaz (Saudi Arabia) -- History -- 19th century]

2913

Ogunnaike, Oludamini

**Deep Knowledge: ways of knowing in Sufism and Ifa, two
West African intellectual traditions.** (African Religions)

x,470p, University Park, 2020, 9780271086910,
Pennsylvania State U.P. (39632) Pap 8891

[Tijānīyah -- Ifa (Religion) -- Africa, West]

This book is an in-depth, comparative study of two of the
most popular and influential intellectual and spiritual
traditions of West Africa: Tijani Sufism and Ifa. Employing a
unique methodological approach that thinks with and
from—rather than merely about—these traditions, Oludamini
Ogunnaike argues that they contain sophisticated
epistemologies that provide practitioners with a
comprehensive worldview and a way of crafting a meaningful
life.]

2914

Ohno Kenichi

al-Tanmīyah al-Iqtisādīyah fī al-Yābān: al-tarīq alladhī qata'at-hu al-yābān kadawlah nāmīyah. tr. by Kh. Darwīsh

311p. Cairo, 2008, 9789770924075, Dar al-Shuruq (44341) * 1080
2915

Olioaei, Hومان

Yazidis on the Margins of Humanity: Internally Displaced in Iraqi Kurdistan. 240p., Bloomington, 2026,

9780253075598, Indiana U.P. (43386) Pap 7560
[In 2014, the so-called Islamic State attacked the Shingal region of northern Iraq, forcing almost the entire Yazidi community to seek refuge in Iraqi Kurdistan. Since then, they have been suspended in humanitarian limbo: Their status as internally displaced persons (IDPs) excludes them from full citizenship of either Iraq or Kurdistan, and humanitarian actors have not recognized them as refugees since they remain within Iraq's national borders.]

2916

Omarkhali, Khanna & Philip Lreyenbroek (ed.)

Yezidism: between continuity and transformation. (Iranica, 29) xvi,324p, Wiesbaden, 2022, 9783447118002 Harrassowitz (41124) 14076

[This book focuses on the tensions between conservatism and the need to adapt to current circumstances in a religion which so far mostly resisted change. A number of specialists have been brought together here to offer insights into Yezidis' often unexpected reactions to the pressures of genocide on the one hand, and modernity generally on the other. It deals with recent trends and developments concerning the Yezidis and is divided into two parts. The first part contains articles about the IS attack and its impact on Yezidi communities in the Middle East. The second part focuses on developments in the Yezidi Diaspora communities.]

2917

Omer-Man, Michael Schaeffer & Sarah Leah Whitson

From Apartheid to Democracy: A Blueprint for Peace in Israel-Palestine. 250p. Berkeley, 2025 9780520402003 U. of California Pr. (43472) Pap 5094

[A decisive break from the failed Oslo Accords and an innovative plan to create the foundations for peace and self-determination in Israel-Palestine.

Omer-Man and Whitson challenge this approach, presenting a road map to end these crimes and create a rights-respecting regime for everyone now living under Israeli control. Only once basic safety and legal equality are assured can Jewish Israelis and Palestinians determine their futures—in one, two, or more states if they choose—through an inclusive, democratic process. Breaking with the failures of the past, the plan presented here makes clear that ongoing violations

of basic human rights must be ended before issues of governance can be equitably addressed.]

2918

Oppenheim, Maz, Mājid Shubbar (ed.)

Al-Badū/ Die Beduinen, 1: Mā bayna al-nahrayn al-'Irāq al-shamālī wa Sūrīyah, 2: Filastīn, Sīnā, al-Urdun, al-Hijāz, 3: Shamāl wa wasat al-Jazīrah al-'Arabīyah wa al-'Irāq al-janūbī, 4: Khūzistān, Īrān 'Arabistān' wa Fihris al-a'lām wa al-qabā'il wa al-amākin. 4 vols. + sheets (box), London/Beirut, 2007(04), 1900700360, 417, 468, 514, 565, Alwarraq/Al-Furat (39843) * 8800

[Bedouins -- Social life and customs

tr. from the German]

2919

Oraby, Mona

Devotion to the Administrative State: Religion and Social Order in Egypt. 328p. Princeton, 2024 :9780691232812 Princeton U.P. (43184) Pap 6048

[Mona Oraby argues that the pursuit of official recognition by religious minorities amounts to a devotional practice.

Countering the prevailing views on secularism, Oraby contends that demands by seemingly marginal groups to have their religious differences recognized by the state in fact assure communal integrity and coherence over time. Making her case, she analyzes more than fifty years of administrative judicial trends, theological discourse, and minority claims-making practices, focusing on the activities of Coptic Orthodox Christians and Bahá'í in modern and contemporary Egypt.]

2920

Oweidat, Nadia

Reform and Its Perils in Contemporary Islam: The Case of Nasr Hamid Abu Zayd. 272p. Oxford, 2025, 9780197744093, Oxford University Press (42981) 18876
[The Egyptian scholar Nasr Hamid Abu Zayd (1943-2010) was one of the 20th century's foremost Islamic modernists. A professor of Islamic thought in the Department of Arabic Language and Literature at Cairo University, as well as a practising Muslim, Abu Zayd became well known in Egypt and beyond when the Egyptian Court of Appeals declared him an apostate in 1995, a judgment that, in mainstream interpretations of Islamic law, can carry the death penalty.]

2921

Ozavci, Ozan

Dangerous Gifts: Imperialism, Security, and Civil Wars in the Levant, 1798-1864. 432p. Oxford, 2024, 9780198912149, Oxford University Press (42971)

Pap 7260

[Embeds western interventions in the Levant into the larger

context of the Eastern Question]

2922

Özdamar, Özgür & Sercan Canbolat

Leaders in the Middle East and North Africa: How Ideology Shapes Foreign Policy. 205p. Cambridge, 2025,

9781009077064, Cambridge U.P. (42924) Pap 7258

[By analysing the psychological profiles of fourteen leaders across eight countries and three non-state organizations, they develop a nuanced portrait of modern leadership. Using this approach, the authors are able to draw connections between apparently disparate political ideologies, from Sunni Islamism to Shia revolutionism, from secular nationalism and armed non-state groups. Demonstrating the previously unacknowledged commonalities and divergences in these leaders' approaches, Özdamar and Canbolat illuminate their tactics and strategies and offer novel insights into how best to negotiate with them.]

2923

Özhan, Taha

Turkey and the Crisis of Sykes-Picot Order: from foreign relations to foreign policy. 271p, Istanbul, 2015,

9786054877539, Okur Akademi (42051) 3960

[Turkey -- Foreign relations -- Islam and politics -- 20th century]

2924

Öztürk, Mustafa & Sevdâ Özkaya Özer (haz.)

Misir Sâlnâmesi 1871. vii,45p, Elazig, 2005,

97539405201, T.C. Firat Universitesi (24161) * 1060

[Egypt -- History -- Ottoman empire]

2925

Pahwa, Sumita

Politics as Worship: Righteous Activism and the Egyptian Muslim Brothers. 296p. Syracuse, 2023,

9780815638247, Syracuse U.P. (43700) Pap 7551

[Traces the ways in which the Egyptian Muslim Brotherhood framed their political work with Islamic concepts of righteous action.]

2926

Pappe, Ilan

Ten Myths about Israel. xiii,171p, London, 2024(17), 9781804297049, Verso Books (42473) Pap 2418

[Palestinian Arabs—Israel—History]

An urgent, updated reissue of the essential book on the myths—and reality—behind the state of Israel.

The truth behind the most contested ideas concerning the origins and identity of the contemporary state of Israel.]

2927

Pappe, Ilan

The Making of the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1947-1951. 344p.

London, 2025, 9780755651221, I.B. Tauris (42830)

Pap 6048

[This seminal text by renowned Israeli historian, Ilan Pappé, discusses one of the most significant periods in the Arab-Israeli conflict. Based on archival material, it presents the reader with a comprehensive and general history of the origins and consequences of the 1948 war.]

2928

Pargeter, Alison

The Muslim Brotherhood from Opposition to Power. 303p

London, 2013(10), 9780863568596, Saqi (31426)

Pap. * 2390

[From Egypt and Syria to Tunisia and Libya, the Brotherhood and its affiliates are now faced with complex task of transforming themselves from semiclandestine opposition movements into legitimate political actors and, in some cases, into ruling powers.]

2929

Pargeter, Alison

Tribes and the State in Libya and Iraq: From the Nationalist Era to the New Order 344p. London, 2023,

9781805260448, Hurst (43753) 9680

[An authoritative study of the enduring relevance of tribes in contemporary Iraq and Libya, investigating their complex relationships with state and society.]

2930

Parry, Jonathan

Promised Lands: the British and the Ottoman Middle East.

xviii,453p maps, Princeton, 2024(22), 9780691231440, Princeton U.P. (41221) Pap. * 6764

[Middle East -- Foreign public opinion, British -- Turkey -- History -- 19th century]

A major history of the British Empire's early involvement in the Middle East Napoleon's invasion of Egypt in 1798 showed how vulnerable India was to attack by France and Russia. It forced the British Empire to try to secure the two routes that a European might use to reach the subcontinent--through Egypt and the Red Sea, and through Baghdad and the Persian Gulf. Promised Lands is a panoramic history of this vibrant and explosive age. Charting the development of Britain's political interest in the Middle East from the Napoleonic Wars to the Crimean War in the 1850s, Jonathan Parry examines the various strategies employed by British and Indian officials, describing how they sought influence with local Arabs, Mamluks, Kurds, Christians, and Jews.]

2931

Partrick, Neil

State Failure in the Middle East: Syria, Lebanon, Iraq and Yemen. (Europa Regional Perspectives) 350p. London,

2025, 9781032494494, Routledge (43346 35090
[The collapse of the regime of Bashar al-Assad in Syria begs the question as to why that country so lacked institutional and organized capacity that the Syrian state melted away. In neighbouring Lebanon, the state has been absent in any meaningful sense for much of the country's independent history, while powerful sectarian interest groups dominate governance and maintain their own armed options. In Iraq, the state has collapsed twice since the US-led invasion of 2003 and is currently existing in parallel with armed sectarian militias whose political wings utilize governmental apparatus to further their narrow interests. In Yemen, there is no single state encompassing its internationally recognized boundaries, but instead there are three competing authorities ruling different parts of the country.]

2932

Peacock, Margaret Elizabeth

Frequencies of Deceit: How Global Propaganda Wars Shaped the Middle East. 326p. Berkeley, 2025 9780520409743 U. of California Pr. (43473) Pap 5661
[On June 8, 1967, Egypt's most famous radio broadcaster, Ahmed Said, reported that Egyptian, Syrian, and Jordanian forces had defeated the Israeli army in the Sinai, had hobbled their British and US allies, and were liberating Palestine. It was a lie...

Peacock makes the compelling argument that this betrayal contributed to the loss of faith in Western and secular state-led political solutions for many in the Arab world, laying the groundwork for the rise of political Islam.]

2933

Peretz, Don

The Middle East Today. 6th ed. ix,593p. Westport, 1994, 0275945758, Praeger (44362) * 1540
2934

Peters, Rudolph

Jihad in Classical and Modern Islam: a reader. (Princeton Series on the Middle East) x,204p, Princeton, 1996, 1558761098 Markus Wiener Pub. (363) Pap. 4085
2935

Peterson, J.E.

Oman's Transformation after 1970. (Social, Economic and Political Studies of the Middle East and Asia, Volume: 133) xvii,629p. Leiden, 2024, 9789004697003 Brill (43107)
30,843

[Oman's 1970 coup launched a new political and economic structure that was created by and for Sultan Qaboos. The initially haphazard construction matured into a durable structure that continues under Sultan Haitham. This work details the early construction of the Qabusid state in the

1970s-1980s, emphasizing the interplay between personalities and the process of institutionalization.]
2936

Pettogrew, Erin

Invoking the Invisible in the Sahara: Islam, Spiritual Mediation, and Social Change. (African Studies) 368p. Cambridge, 2024, 9781009224567, Cambridge U.P. (42951) Pap 7258

[Explores the history of Islam, race-making, and gender over the precolonial, colonial, and postcolonial periods in the Saharan West

Incorporates the immaterial world in the telling of Mauritanian history, showing how spirits and invisible forces shaped the region in concrete ways]

2937

Pfeifer, Helen

Empire of Salons: conquest and community in early modern Ottoman lands. xi,297p, Princeton, 2022, 9780691195230, Princeton U.P. (40666) * 8010
[Ghazzī, Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1499-1577 -- Salons -- Syria -- Damascus -- History -- 16th century -- Egypt -- Turkey

Historians have typically linked Ottoman imperial cohesion in the sixteenth century to the bureaucracy or the sultan's court. In *Empire of Salons*, Pfeifer points instead to a critical but overlooked factor: gentlemanly salons. Pfeifer demonstrates that salons-exclusive assemblies in which elite men displayed their knowledge and status-contributed as much as any formal institution to the empire's political stability.]

2938

Pin, Andrea

Religious Freedom without the Rule of Law: The Constitutional Odysseys of Afghanistan, Egypt, and Iraq and the Fate of the Middle East. (Brill Research Perspectives in International Law and Brill Research Perspectives in Law and Religion) viii,86p. Leiden, 2024, 9789004533233, Brill (43085) 14490

[The book examines the failed attempts to secure religious freedom through the rule of law in the Middle East and argues that consociations would have provided a better option for the constitutional culture of the region]

2939

Piraino, Francesco & Mark Sedgwick (ed.)

Global Sufism: boundaries, structures, and politics. xi,299p London, 2019, 9781787381346, Hurst (39341) 9680
[Globalization -- Religious aspects -- Sufism

An indispensable reader on the many manifestations of Sufi thought, practice and belief.

Sufism is a growing and global phenomenon, far from the

declining relic it was once thought to be. This book brings together the work of fourteen leading experts to explore systematically the key themes of Sufism's new global presence, from Yemen to Senegal via Chicago and Sweden.]
2940

Polka, Sagi

Shaykh Yusuf al-Qaradawi: Spiritual Mentor of Wasati

Salafism. (Modern Intellectual and Political History of the Middle East) Syracuse 9780815636526, Syracuse U.P. (43703) Pap 4716

[Polka explores al-Qaradawi's life and development as a Muslim scholar and likewise examines the philosophy of the wasatiyya movement.]

2941

Pontzen, Benediki

Islam in a Zongo: Muslim Lifeworlds in Asante, Ghana.

(The International African Library) 287p. Cambridge, 2024 9781108820547, Cambridge U.P. (42952) Pap 7258

[Explores the diversity and complexities of lived Islam by immersing the reader into everyday Islam and Muslim lifeworlds]

Focuses on three Islamic phenomena encountered in the zongos: Islamic prayer practices, the authorisation of Islamic knowledge, and ardently contested divination and healing practices]

2942

Porter, Ross (ed.)

A Political Anthropology of Yemen: Concept and Critique.

(Contemporary Issues in the Middle East) 295p. illus. Syracuse, 1990, 9780815638599, Syracuse U.P. (43220) Pap 7551

[At a time when Yemen has been ravaged by a decade of war and subject to myriad political and military interventions, the essays in this collection serve as a timely reminder of the need for grounded anthropological study in even the harshest of circumstances. From tribesmen to refugees, revolutionaries to farmers, state workers to charity workers, intellectuals to the unemployed and the destitute, we learn of the everyday political languages through which people in the country live their lives.]

2943

Powers, David S. & Aric Tagliacozzo (ed.)

Islamic Ecumene: Comparing Muslim Societies. 330p.

Ithaca, 2023, 9781501772399, Cornell U.P. (43659) Pap 6606

[The essays in Islamic Ecumene address the ways in which Muslims from Morocco to Indonesia and from sub-Saharan Africa to the steppes of Uzbekistan are members of a broad cultural unit. Although the Muslim inhabitants of these lands

speak dozens of languages, represent numerous ethnic groups, and practice diverse forms of Islam, they are united by shared practices and worldviews shaped by religious identity. To highlight these commonalities, the co-editors invited a team of scholars from a wide range of disciplines to examine Muslim societies in comparative and interconnected ways]

2944

Purohit, Teena U.

Sunni Chauvinism and the Roots of Muslim Modernism.

248p, Princeton, 2023 9780691241647 Princeton U.P. (41707) 6048

[Sunni Chauvinism and the Roots of Muslim Modernism offers fresh perspectives on figures such as Jamal al-Din al-Afghani, Muhammad Abduh, Muhammad Iqbal, and Abul A'la Mawdudi. It sheds light on the exclusionary impulses and Sunni normative biases of modernist Muslim writers and explores how their aim to unite the global Muslim community—which was stagnant and fragmented in their eyes—also created lasting divisions. While modernists claimed to represent all Muslims when they asserted the centrality and significance of unity, they questioned the status of groups such as Ahmadis, Bahais, and the Shia more broadly.]

2945

Qahwī, Hamīd

Al-Muwātin al-'Arabī wa al-Wa'y al-Qawmī. 391p, Beirut, 2004, 9953431981, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdat al-'Arabiyah (17854) * 2680

[Nationalism -- Arab countries

]

2946

Qaram, Georg

Lubnān al-Mu'āsir: ta'rīkh wa mujtama'. 360p, Beirut, 2004, 9953170134, Dar al-Mashriq (24538) * 4380

[Le Liban Contemporain, histoire et societe]

2947

Qaranful, Hasan

Al-Mujtama' al-Madanī wa al-Nukhbah al-Siyāsīyah: iqsā' 'am takāmul ? 231p. Casablanca, 1997, 9981250724, Afriqiyah al-Sharq (44314) * 800

[Morocco -- Islam and politics -- Elite -- Social conditions]

2948

Al-Qardāwī, Yūsuf

Al-Shaykh al-Ghazālī ka-mā 'Araft-hu, rihlat nisf qarn. 309p, Cairo, 2000 (1995), 9770906026, Dar al-Shuruq (22680) * 1100

[Ghazālī, Muhammad, 1917-]

2949

Al-Qardāwī, Yūsuf

Al-Tarbīyah al-Islāmīyah wa Madrasat Hassan al-Bannā.

99p, Beirut, 2001 Maktabat al-Wahbah (22674) * 800

2950

Qāsimīyah, Khayrīyah

al-Hukūmah al-'Arabīyah fī Dimashq, bayna 1918-1920.

318p. facs. Beirut, 1982 al-Mu'assasah al-'Arabīyah lil-dilasat wa al-Nashr (44275) * 660

[Syria -- History -- 20th century]

2951

al-Qassāb, Mīrzā Hasan

Mā ba'da al-Naft: tahaddiyāt al-baqā' fī duwal al-khalīj

al-'Arabīyah. 288p, Beirut, 2021, 9789953829586, al-Markaz al-'Arab lil-Abhāth wa Dirāsāt al-Siyāsāt (42279) * 5040

[Persian Gulf states -- Petroleum industry and trade --

Economic history

[Life after Oil: the survival predicament of the Gulf Arab States]

2952

Qazzī, Fāyiz

Min Mīshāl 'Aflaq ilā Mīshāl 'Awn: tajārib fī 'alāqah

mustahīlāh. 299p, Beirut, 2003 9953210853 Riad El Rayyes (22235) * 2400

[Lebanon -- Arab nationalism -- Religion and Politics

[Impossible relation from Michel Aflaq to Michel Aoun]

Nationalists -- Lebanon -- Biography]

2953

Al-Qimnī, Sayyid

Shukran Bin Lādin !! 296p, Cairo, 2004 Dar Misr al-Mahrusah (21837) * 2780

[Islam and politics; Islam; doctrines]

2954

Qindīl, Amānī

al-'Amal al-Ahlī wa al-Taghayyur al-ljtimā'i: munazzamāt al-mar'ah wa al-difā' wa al-ra'y wa al-tanmīyah fī misr.

210p. Cairo, 1998, 9772270692, Al-Ahram (44337) * 400

[Egypt -- Voluntarism -- Charities -- Nonprofit organizations]

2955

Quadri, Junaid

Transformations of Tradition: Islamic Law in Colonial

Modernity. 264p. Oxford, 2023, 9780197754580, Oxford University Press (42972) Pap 5564

[Transformations of Tradition probes how the encounter with colonial modernity conditioned Islamic jurists'

conceptualizations of the shari'a. Departing from the

tendency to focus on reformist-minded thinkers and

politically charged issues, Junaid Quadri directs his attention towards the overlooked jurisprudential writings of Muhammad Bakhit al-Muti-i (1854-1935), Mufti of Egypt and a frequent critic of the famed reformists Muhammad 'Abduh and Rashid Rida.]

2956

Quamar, Md. Muddassir (e.)

Politics of Change in Middle East and North Africa since Arab

Spring: A Lost Decade? 316p. London, 2024(23), 9781032430140, Routledge (43303) Pap 9678

[The volume commemorates the ten years of the eruption of Arab Spring protests. It captures some of the prevailing political, economic, strategic and social issues in MENA through thematic or country-specific essays that explore the ongoing transformations and underline how despite the hopelessness, the MENA societies have made progress on various fronts.]

2957

al-Qusantīnī, al-Karrāy

al-Ihtiyāj wa al-Muhtājūn bi Tūnis al-'āsimah fī fatrat

al-isti'mār al-Faransī, 1885-1918. 432p. 古書 Tunis, 1999, 99739375381, Markaz al-Nashr al-Jamī' (44422) * 1100

[Beggars -- Tunis -- French occupation -- Social conditions -- History 蔵書印あり]

2958

Qutb, Sayyid

Fī Zilāl al-Qur'ān. 6 vols. Cairo, 2007 repr.

Dar al-Shuruq (22694) * 13300

[Qur'an -- Commentaries]

2959

Rabi, Uzi & Mira Tzoreff (ed.)

From the 1919 Revolution to the 2011 Arab Spring: A History of Three Egyptian Thawras Reconsidered (Routledge

Studies in Middle Eastern Politics) 296p. 32 b/w, London, 2024, 9781032398273, Routledge (43315) 35090

[Focused on three Egyptian revolutions—in 1919, 1952, and 2011—this edited book argues that each of these revolutions is a milestone which represents a meaningful turning point in modern Egyptian history.]

2960

Rāfiq, 'Abd al-Karīm

Dirāsāt Iqtisādīyah wa Ijtimā'īyah fī tārikh bilād al-shām

al-hadīth. 374p, Damascus, 2002 Maktabah Nūbil (42020) * 1760

[Syria -- Economic and Social History -- 1900-2000

[Studies in the Economic and Social History of Modern Syria]

2961

Rahnama, Sara

The Future Is Feminist: Women and Social Change in

Interwar Algeria. 252p. Ithaca, 2025 9781501781346
Cornell U.P. (43666) Pap 6606

[The Future Is Feminist by Sara Rahnema offers a closer look at a pivotal moment in Algerian history when Algerians looked to feminism as a path out of the stifling realities of French colonial rule. Algerian people focused outward to developments in the Middle East, looking critically at their own society and with new eyes to Islamic tradition. In doing so, they reordered the world on their own terms—pushing back against French colonial claims about Islam's inherent misogyny.]

2962

Ramadān, 'Abd al-'Azīm

Mudhakkirāt al-Siyāsīyīn wa al-Zu'amā' fī Misr 1891/1981

324p. Cairo, 1989 Maktabat Madbuli (44443) * 1200

[Egypt -- Historiography -- Politicians -- Biography -- 1798-]

2963

Ramadan, Tariq

Western Muslims and the Future of Islam. x,272p. N.Y.

2004, 0195183568, Oxford U.P. (USA) (16921) * 1100

[Ethnic relations -- Islam -- South Asians -- Britain -- Social conditions]

2964

Al-Rashīd, Madāwī

Hadāthīyūn Maktūn: al-sirā' 'alā al-siyāsāt al-sharī'yah fī

al-Mamlakah al-'Arabīyah al-Sa'ūdīyah. 224p, Beirut,

2018, 9789953828367, Markaz Dirāsāt al-Wahdah

al-'Arabīyah (38255) * 3980

[Muted modernists : the struggle over divine politics in Saudi Arabia]

Islam and politics -- Saudi Arabia -- 21st century]

2965

al-Rashīdī, Usāmah

al-Farīq Sa'd al-Dīn al-Shādhilī: shahādāt wa wathā'iq.

384p photos. facs. Beirut, 2023, 9786144980309,

Markaz Dirāsāt al-Wahdah al-'Arabīyah (42264) * 5040

[Egypt -- Armed forces officers -- Israel-Arab War, 1973

[Lt. General Saad El-Shazly: testimonics and documents]

2966

Al-Rāshid, Fahd ibn Hamdān

Al-Darar al-Murtadd fī al-Mas'ūliyah 'an al-fi'l al-dārr:

dirāsah tahlīliyah fī al-qānūn. 176p, Beirut, 2017,

9786144018828 Manshūrāt al-Halabī al-Huqūqīyah (38130)

* 3800

[Counter Damage in the context of Tort Liability: an analytical study under the civil law and Islamic jurisprudence]

2967

Rashid, Hussein & Kristian Petersen (ed.)

The Bloomsbury Handbook of Muslims and Popular Culture.

(Bloomsbury Handbooks) 416p. 35 b.w illus. London,

2025(23) 9781350419377 Bloomsbury Academic (42885)

Pap 9678

[The Bloomsbury Handbook of Muslims and Popular Culture illustrates how Muslims participate in a broad spectrum of activities. Moving beyond a framework that emphasizes ritual, legal, historical, or theological issues, this book speaks to how Muslims live in the world, in relation to their religion and the realities of the world around them.]

2968

Rashid Rida, Muhammad

The Caliphate or Supreme Imamate. tr. by Simon A. Wood

(World Thought in Translation) 284p. New Haven, 2024

9780300187298, Yale U.P. (43798) 12285

[A translation of Muhammad Rashid Rida's best-known work, which examines the compatibility of Islamic political and legal tradition with modern thought]

2969

Rassbach, Benjamin

Landscapes of resistance : narratives around sacred places in Sinjar (Iraq) and the Islamic State's genocide against Yazidis.

(Iran and the Caucasus Monographs, Volume: 4) xix,385p.

Leiden, 2024, 9789004-711648, Brill (43061) 28980

[On August 3, 2014, the Sinjar region of Northern Iraq was attacked by the Islamic State. Killing and abducting thousands, the jihadists also destroyed many of the religious minority's shrines. Others, however, were defended by local fighters and groups affiliated with the PKK. In the aftermath of the genocide, stories of divine intervention into the defence bolstered land claims of several Kurdish political groups.]

2970

Rathmell, Andrew

Secret War in the Middle East: the covert struggle for Syria,

1949-1961. (Library of Modern Middle East Studies)

x,246p, London, 1995, 1850439923, I.B. Tauris (2459)

* 4800

2971

Al-Rayhānī, Amīn

Mulūk al-'Arab: rihlah fī al-bilād al-'Arabīyah muzayyanah

bu rusūm. 957p, Beirut, 1987 Dar al-Jil (15433)

* 2200

[Arabian Peninsula -- Description and travel -- Kings and rulers]

2972

Raymond, Andre (ed.)

La Syrie d'Aujourd'hui. 443p. 古書 Paris, 1980,

2222026245, CNRS (44294)

* 990

[Syria -- History -- Society]

2973

al-Rayyīs, Riyād Najīb

Sirā' al-Wāhāt wa Nift: humūm al-khālīj al-'Arabī bayna

1968-1871. 425p. Beirut, 1973 al-Nahar (44412)

* 1210

[Persian Gulf states --United Arab emirates -- Polits and government]

2974

Raz, Adam

Loot: How Israel stole Palestinian property. 352p,

London, 2024, 9781804295151, Verso Books (42482)

6050

[The suppressed history of how fighters and residents plundered Palestinian property]

2975

Rebeiz, Mireille

Hezbollah in International Law. 264p. Edinburgh, 2025,

9781399555722, Edinburgh U.P. (43550) 21780

[In the context of the 2005 attack that killed Prime Minister Rafic Hariri, the 2006 war with Israel, the 2008 internal armed conflict in Lebanon, the Syrian civil war and the current war in Gaza, this book studies the legal status of Hezbollah as a State or a non-State actor.]

2976

Regan, Bernard

The Balfour Declaration: empire, the mandate and

resistance in Palestine. 288p, London, 2018,

9781786632487, Verso (38707) Pap 2418

2977

Reich, Bernard & Gershon R. Kieval

ISRAEL: Land of tradition and conflict. 2nd edition

(Westview Profiles. Nations of the contemporary Middle East)

xi,236p. 古書 Boulder, 1993, 081338222x Westview Pr.

(2452) * 6800

2978

Rekhess, Elie (ed.)

Arab Politics in Israel at a Crossroads. (The Moshe Dayan Ctr.

for M.E. & African Stud. Occasional Pap. 119) 102p, Tel

Aviv, 1996, 9652240214, Tel Aviv Univ. (Syracuse U.P.)

(1253) Pap. * 1800

2979

Dieste, Mateo & Josep Lluís

Remembering the Tatas: Domestic Women and Slavery in

Tetouan (19th - 20th centuries). (Studies in the History and

Society of the Maghrib, Volume: 15) 461p. Leiden, 2023

9789004681606, Brill (43146) 19251

[This book sheds light on the final process of slavery in Morocco, unraveling the contemporary roots of servility and stereotypes about blackness in the Arab world. Unlike other generalist analyses, this research focuses on the practice of

servitude through a case study in the city of Tetouan.]

2980

Rhett, Maryanne A.

The Global History of the Balfour Declaration: declared

nation. (Routledge Studies in Modern History) 168p ills.

London, 2024(16), 9781138119413 Routledge (34413)

Pap 9436

[This book examines the development and issuance of the Balfour Declaration, the document that set the stage for the creation of the state of Israel, within its global setting. The heart of the book demonstrates that the Declaration developed and contributed to a juncture in a global dialogue about the nature and definition of nation at the outset of the twentieth century. Embedded in this examination are gendered, racial, nationalistic, and imperial considerations.]

2981

Rickard, Joshua

The Fragmentation of Palestine: Identity and Isolation since

the Second Intifada. 184p. London, 2023,

9780755646531, I.B. Tauris (42837) Pap 7016

[This book examines processes of fragmentation that have altered the social dynamics of Palestinian society since the second intifada. With a specific focus on the city of Nablus and its outer laying areas, the book details the extraordinarily personal experience of isolation - namely the physical division of communities through long-term military siege, and the ways that communities have adapted to get by despite frequently changing restrictions.]

2982

Ridwān, Tal'at (ed.)

Ab'ād al-Shakhsīyah al-Misrīyah bayn al-mādā wa al-hādir.

129p, Cairo, 1999, 977016125X Al-Hay'ah al-Misriyah

(13045) 600

[Egypt -- National characteristics -- History]

2983

Al-Rifā'ī, Mu'in Muhammad

Ishkāliyat al-Dawlah al-Islāmīyah: tasawwur al-harakāt

al-islāmīyah al-mu'āsirah. 709p, Beirut, 2017,

9786148014949, Bīsān (35745) * 7560

[Islam and state -- Islamic fundamentalism -- Islamic countries -- 21st century]

2984

Rifā'ah Rāfi' al-Tahtāwī

Al-A'māl al-Kāmilah li-Rifā'ah Rāfi' al-Tahtāwī. ed. by

Muhd. 'Imārah 5 vols. Cairo, 2011, 9789774217103,

Dār al-Shurūq (38186)

* 14700

[Tahtāwī, Rifā'ah Rāfi', -- 1801-1873]

2985

Rizq, Yūnān Labīb & Muhammad Mazzīn

Tārīkh al-'Alāqāt al-Maghribīyah al-Misrīyah, mundhu matla' al-'usūr al-hadīthah hattā 'ām 1912. 287p. Dar al-Bayda', 1982 Dar al-Nashr al-Maghribiyah (44429) * 980
[Diplomatic relations -- Egypt -- Morocco -- -1912]

2986

Roberts, David B.

Security Politics in the Gulf Monarchies: continuity amid change. 320p, N.Y. 2023, 9780231205252, Columbia U.P. (41696) Pap 6195
[The Gulf monarchies—Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar, Oman, and the United Arab Emirates—play crucial roles in world markets and politics. Their economies, which have traditionally been driven by oil revenues, have simultaneously propelled transformative change and preserved the traditional order. Fossil fuel wealth has underwritten an implicit social contract characterized by generous welfare states, ruler-centric politics, and a heavy state presence in the economy, facilitating stability during tumultuous times. However, as the transition toward renewable energy looms, will the Gulf monarchies be able to adapt?]

2987

Roberts, Nicholas Paul

A Sea of Wealth: the Omani empire and the making of a oceanic marketplace. (California World History Library) 298p. Berkeley, 2025 9780520415782 U. of California Press (42758) Pap 5661
[Nicholas P. Roberts argues that Arabs, Africans, and Asians living and working throughout its domains actively shaped the conditions of commercial engagement in the Western Indian Ocean. They united the empire's domains into a single oceanic marketplace in which Europeans and Americans in the nineteenth century had to accede if they wished to succeed. Drawing upon research in three languages and using primary and secondary sources from four continents, A Sea of Wealth is told as a vivid narrative full of colorful characters. Ultimately, Roberts reveals that the Omani Empire was a critical space in the emergence of modern global capitalism.]

2988
Rock, Michael T. & Soli Özel

Elite Origins of Democracy and Development in the Muslim World. (Democratization and Autocratization Studies) 262p. London, 2025, 9781032450681, Routledge (43266) Pap 10,404

[By demonstrating that democracy and development outcomes in Muslim countries are the consequence of elite conflict and elite consensus, rather than the precepts or institutions of Islam, the book places the competition for power among contending elites, rather than Islam, at the center of the story of democracy and development in the

Muslim world. Egypt, Indonesia, Malaysia, Turkey] 2989

Rock-Singer, Aaron

In the Shade of the Sunna: Salafi piety in the twentieth-century Middle East. 278p, Berkeley, 2022, 9780520382572 U. of California Press (40930) Pap 6221
[This book is an intellectual and social history of Salafism that moves beyond a focus on specific organizations or a commitment to the boundaries of particular nation states to trace the emergence of distinctly Salafi social practices from 1926 to the present.]

2990

Rosmer, Tilde

The Islamic Movement in Israel. xiii,232p, Austin, 2022, 9781477323540, U. of Texas Press (42572) * 9450
[Islamic movement -- Israel -- Palestinian Arabs -- History -- Ethnic relations]

Given that most of the research related to Israel's Islamism focuses on Hamas, rather than on the Islamic movements that exist within the country, Tilde Rosmer's work is a welcome addition to the field. The book's argument, which suggests that Israel's Islamism is distinctively shaped by the three types of responses that appear when Palestinian citizens of Israel feel compelled to 'Israelize' (namely, Islamization, Palestinization, and Arabization), helps us to understand the historical development of the movement and its particularism. The book enriches our knowledge of Israeli politics and is an interesting case study of the intertwining of religion and politics in the Middle East.]

2991

Rougier, Bernard

Everyday Jihad: the rise of militant Islam among Palestinians in Lebanon. x,333p, Cambridge, Mass., 2007(04), 9780674025295, Harvard U.P. (22004) * 4500
[Rougier] shows how a growing number of disaffected Palestinian refugees now view themselves as part of the global geography of radical Islam, pointing out that this is a position that has led them to identify with the rhetoric of al Qaeda.]

2992

Rouighi, Ramzi

Inventing the Berbers: history and ideology in the Maghreb. 272p illus. Philadelphia, 2022(19), 9780812225242, U. of Pennsylvania Press (41684) Pap 5661
[Key both to Rouighi's understanding of the medieval phenomenon of the berberization of North Africa and its reverberations in the modern world is the Kitāb al-'ibar of Ibn Khaldūn (d. 1406), the third book of which purports to provide the history of the Berbers and the dynasties that

ruled in the Maghrib.]

2993

Roy, Arpan & Noura Salahaldeen (ed.)

Naseej: Life-Weavings of Palestine 256p. London, 2025
9780745350844, Plute (43756) Pap 4838

[Naseej, meaning 'tapestry' in Arabic, is a book about diverse forms of life, communities, histories and continuities in Palestine. It compiles essays, short stories, poetry, interviews, and visual art to tell an aspect of the Palestinian story that has not been told: the severing of Palestinians from vast and ancient regional histories.]

2994

Rubin, Barry & Judith Colp Rubin (ed.)

Anti-American Terrorism and the Middle East: a documentary reader xv,392p. Oxford, 2002,
9780195157154, Oxford U.P. (44302) * 2800

[Over many decades, radical forces in the Middle East have changed and evolved, yet their basic outlook and anti-Western views have remained remarkably consistent. The editors have assembled nearly one hundred key documents, charting the evolution of radical Middle East movements, their anti-Americanism, and Western policy response.]

2995

Rubin, Barry & Wolfgang G. Schwanitz

Nazis, Islamists, and the Making of Modern Middle East.
xiii,340p. New Haven, 2014, 9780300140903, Yale U.P.
(45166) * 3850

[Middle East -- Foreign relations -- Germany -- World War, 1939-1945]

2996

Ruf, W.K. M. Cherif, H. Mensching et al.

Introduction a l'Afrique du Nord Contemporaine. 449p.
古書 Paris, 1975, 2222017068, CNRS (42363) * 1320

[Maghreb -- Geography -- History -- Political science -- Decolonisation]

2997

Rugh, William A.

Arab Mass Media: newspapers, radio, and television in Arab politics. 280p, Westport, 2004, 0275982122, Praeger
Publishers (18108) 1100

[A long time observer of the Arab mass media offers a more nuanced picture of the Arab press as it relates to the political situation in the Arab world today.]

2998

Ruiz de Elvira, Laura

Charities and Politics in Bashar al-Asad's Syria: The Unravelling of the Old Social Contract. 312p. Edinburgh,
2024, 9781399528207, Edinburgh U.P. (43609) 22990

[Studies the reconfiguration of the Syrian regime through the revival of charities under al-Asad (2000-2010)]

2999

Rustam, Asad

Bashīr bayn al-Sultān wa al-'Azīz, 1804-1841. (Pub. de l'Univ. Libanaise, Sec. des Etudes Historiques, II-III) 2 vols.
Beirut, 1966 repr. Lib. Orientale (14070) * 3000
[Bashir II, Emir of Lebanon, 1767-1850 -- History -- Lebanon]
3000

Rustam, Asad & Fu'ad E. al-Bustānī (ed.)

Lubnān fī 'Ahd al-Umarā' al-Shihābīyin: le Liban a l'époque des emir Chehab, de l'Emir Haidar Ahmad Chehab, (1697-1832), al-qism thālith: Lubnān fī 'ahd al-amir Bashīr al-Thānī (Asad Rustom 4) xvi,541-932p. Beirut, 1984
al-Maktabat al-Bulisiyah (44423) 660
[Lebanon -- History]
3001

Rustam, Asad & Fu'ad E. al-Bustānī (ed.)

Lubnān fī 'Ahd al-Umarā' al-Shihābīyin: le Liban a l'époque des emir Chehab, de l'Emir Haidar Ahmad Chehab, (1697-1832), al-qism thānī: al-Hamlah al-Faransūwīyah 'alā misr wa awā'il hukm al-amīr Bashīr al-Thānī. 213-540p.
Beirut, 1984 al-Maktabat al-Bulisiyah (44424) * 660
[Lebanon -- History]
3002

Ruthven, Malise

Unholy Kingdom: religion, corruption and violence in Saudi Arabia. 384p. London, 2025, 9781839760105, Verso
(39015) 6050

[Religion, oil, and war bent to the House of Saud's will to dominate Saudi Arabia and the wider Middle East]

3003

Rutledge, Ian

Sea of Troubles: The European Conquest of the Islamic Mediterranean and the Origins of the First World War, 1750–1918. 584p. London, 2023, 9780863569500,
Saqi (43458) 6050

[By the end of the First World War, The Ottoman Empire had been completely subjugated, its territories occupied by European states.

Rutledge reveals how the Mediterranean – the fault line between Europe and Islam – became the most important centre of European imperialist rivalry. Britain, France, Italy, Spain, Austria-Hungary and Russia all wrestled for control of the trade, lands and wealth of this Islamic region. As rivalries intensified, events would spiral out of control as the continent headed towards war.]

3004

Sa'adeh, Juliette Elmir

Memoirs of Juliette Elmir Sa'adeh: Syrian social nationalist, reformer, political prisoner. tr. by Mazen Naous xx,293p, London, 2022, 9781399915441, Folios Limited (42242)

8650

[Biography -- Women -- Political activity -- Syria -- 20th century]

This is the first English translation of the memoirs of Juliette Elmir Sa'adeh (1909-1976), the iconic Syrian social nationalist, activist, and reformer, and the first woman political prisoner in Syria. As the role of women in politics and armed conflict in Lebanon and Syria continues to garner wide-ranging attention, these memoirs fill a historical gap and provide a detailed account of earlier periods of political turmoil from a woman's perspective.]

3005

Sa'di, Ahmad H. & Nur Masalha (ed.)

Decolonizing the Study of Palestine: Indigenous Perspectives and Settler Colonialism after Elia Zureik 368p. London, 2023, 9780755648351, I.B. Tauris (42838) Pap 6048 [Building on Zureik's work, this book studies the colonial project in Palestine and how it has transformed Palestinians' lives. Zureik had argued that Israel was the product of a colonization process and so should be studied through the same concepts and theorization as South Africa, Rhodesia, Australia, and other colonial societies. He also rejected the moral and civilizational superiority of the European settlers. Composed mostly of Palestinian scholars and scholars of Palestinian heritage, it is the first book in which the indigenous Palestinians not merely write back, but principally aim to lay the foundations for decolonial social science research on Palestine.]

3006

Sa'īd, Amīn

Tārīkh al-Dawlah al-Su'ūdīyah. 1. Min Muhammad ibn Sa'ūd ilā 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Faysal, 1158-1307, 2. 'Ahd al-malik 'Abd al-'Azīz ibn 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Faysal, 1319-1373, 3. 'Ahd Su'ūd ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz. 3 vols. 古書 (Beirut), (1964 Dar al-Kitab al-'Arabi (44404) * 1100

[Saudi Arabia -- Politics and government -- Diplomatic relations -- History]

3007

Saadaoui, Ahmed

Tunis, Architecture et Art Funeraires : sépultures des deys et des beys de Tunis de la période ottomane. 496p. photos.

illus. <amp;ouba, 2010, 9789973375865, Ctr. de

Publication Universitaire (43774)

2090

[Tunisia -- Tombs -- Sepulchral monuments -- History -- 1516-1881]

3008

Saadaoui, Ibrahim Muhd. (ed.)

Etudes sur l'Afrique et l'Espace Arabo-Mediterraneen:

Studies on Africa and the Arabo-Mediterranean milieu.:

Melanges offerts au Dr. Hichem Djait 642p, Tunis, 2014

Centre de Publication Universitaire (42652) * 2860

[Africa -- North Africa -- Islam -- Imperialism -- History]

3009

Saadi, Mohamed

Le Difficile Chemin des Droits de l'Homme au Maroc: du deni a la reconnaissance. 178p. Paris, 2009 9782296102231

l'Harmattan (44442) * 2860

[Morocco -- Human rights -- Terrorism -- History -- 1961-2009]

3010

Sabar, Ariel

My Father's Paradise: a son's search for his Jewish past in

Kurish Iraq. viii,332p. Chapel Hill, 2008 9781565124905

Algonquon Books (44385) * 1100

[Jews-- Kurdish -- Iraq -- Zākhū]

In a remote corner of the world, forgotten for nearly three thousand years, lived an enclave of Kurdish Jews so isolated that they still spoke Aramaic, the language of Jesus. Mostly illiterate, they dwelt in harmony with their Muslim and Christian neighbors in the mountains of northern Iraq. This book tells their story.]

3011

Sabaseviciute, Giedre

Sayyid Qutb: An Intellectual Biography. (Modern Intellectual and Political History of the Middle East) 300p. Syracuse, 2021 9780815637288 Syracuse U.P. (43702) Pap 6606

[Šabaseviciute offers a fresh perspective on Qutb's life that examines his Islamist commitment as a continuation of his literary project. Contrary to the notion of Islam's

incompatibility with literature, the book argues that Islamism provided as Qutb with a novel way to pursue his metaphysical quest at a time when the rising anti-colonial movement brought the Romantic models of literature to their demise.]

3012

Sachedina, Abdulaziz

Islamic Ethics: fundamental aspects of human conduct.

224p, Oxford, 2022, 9780197581810, Oxford U.P.

(40494) 7863

[Outlines Islamic ethics' important role in modern legal theory]

3013

Sadiki, Larbi & Layla Saleh

Revolution and Democracy in Tunisia: A Century of

Protestscapes. 416p. Oxford, 2024, 9780192863997,

Oxford University Press (42970)

26136

[The book explores the rich history and diversity of insurrectionary politics in Tunisia from the onset of protests in the 1960s up to the 2011 Arab Spring revolution and beyond, exploring bottom-up activism (hirak) and revolution (thawrah).]

3014

Sadiqi, Fatima

Daesh Ideology and Women's Rights in the Maghreb: A Reaction to Homegrown Modernity. (Edinburgh Studies on the Maghreb) 280p. Edinburgh, 2025 9781399536851 Edinburgh U.P. (43594) 21780

[Based on extensive fieldwork data, this book argues that Daesh's radicalized gender regime does not only target Western modernity; it also targets a homegrown modernity in the Maghreb]

3015

Saeed, Javaid

Islam and Modernization: a comparative analysis of Pakistan, Egypt, and Turkey x,262p. Westport, 1994 0275945669, Praeger (44306) * 1080

3016

Salatīn Bāshā

al-Sayf wa al-Nār fī al-Sūdān. 349p. 古書 (sudan), 1930-Maktabat al-Hirriyah (44323) * 432

[Sudan -- History

]

3017

Saleh, Mohsen Mohd. (ed.)

The Palestinian Strategic Report 2012-2013. 400p ills. photos. Beirut, 2015, 9789953572413, Al-Zaytouna Centre for Studies & Consultations (34802) * 8920 [Palestinian Arabs -- West Bank -- Politics and government]

3018

Saleh, Zainab

Political Undesirables: Citizenship, Denaturalization, and Reclamation in Iraq. 240p. Stanford, 2025, 9781503644649, Stanford U.P. (43487) Pap 5,079 [considers the legal making and unmaking of citizenship in Iraq, focusing on the mass denaturalization and deportation of Iraqi Jews in 1950-51 and Iraqis of Iranian origin in the early 1980s.]

3019

Salem, Paul (ed.)

Conflict Resolution in the Arab World: selected essays. xviii,482p, Beirut, 1997, 0815660979 American Univ. of Beirut (Syracuse U.P.) (2195) Pap. * 3690 [Arab countries -- Politics and government -- Civil society -- Conflict management -- 1945-]

3020

Salha, H. H. Hemaidi, M. Khemiri, et al.

Les Racines du Texte maghrebin: essai. 233p Tunis, 1997 9973193075 Ceres Edition (Hubnet) (5177) * 1600 3021

al-Salībī, Kamāl

Tārīkh Lubnān al-Hadīth. 271p. maps, Beirut, 1983(67) Dar al-Nahar (44402) * 550

[Lebanon -- History]

3022

Salibi, Kamal

A House of Many Mansions: the history of Lebanon reconsidered. 256p, London, 2003, 1860649122, I.B. Tauris (17327) Pap. * 3618

[Lebanon -- History]

Today Lebanon is one of the world's most divided countries.

But paradoxically the faction-ridden Lebanese, both

Christians and Muslims, have never shown a keener

consciousness of common identity. How can this be?]

3023

Sālih, Hāshim

Mu'dilat al-Usūliyah al-Islāmīyah. 223p Beirut, 2008(06, 9953456267, Dar al-Tali'ah (25576) * 1680

[the problem of Islamic fundamentalism]

3024

Sālih, Semīr

Hewler, le newan dū sededa, 1820-2011: Arbil between two centuries 1920-2011. 160p. photos. Hewler (Kurdistan), 2011 Semir Salih (44408) * 11200

[Erbil -- Iraq -- History -- Illustrated works]

3025

Salīm, Jihān, et al.

Al-Thaqāfah al-'Arabīyah, as'ilat al-tatawwur wa al-mustaqbal. 324p, Beirut, 2003, 9953431914, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdat al-'Arabiyah (17863) * 2360

[Globalization -- Economic aspects -- Arab countries]

3026

Sālīm, Latīfah Muhammad

Fārūq wa Suqūt al-Malakīyah fī Misr (1936-1952). (Safahāt min Ta'rīkh Misr, 32) 1032p photos. Cairo, 1979 Maktabat Madbuli (22733) * 4600

[Faruk I, King of Egypt, 1920-1965]

3027

Salīm, Ridwān

Nizām al-Zamān al-'Arabī: dirāsah fī al-tārīkhīyāt al-'arabīyah - al-islāmīyah. 208p, Beirut, 2000, 9953820457, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdat al-'Arabiyah (21058) * 2940

[Islamic civilization -- Arab countries -- Historiography]

3028

Sallam, Hesham

Classless Politics: Islamist movements, the left, and authoritarian legacies in Egypt. 472p, N.Y. 2022, 9780231203258, Columbia U.P. (41465) Pap 6615
[Since the 1970s, the Egyptian state has embarked on a far-reaching and destabilizing project of economic liberalization, reneging on its commitments to social welfare. Despite widespread socioeconomic grievances stemming from these policies, class politics and battles over wealth redistribution have largely been sidelined from elite-led national politics. Instead, conflicts over identity have raged, as Islamist movements became increasingly prominent political players.]

3029

Salloum, Habeeb, Muna Salloum & Leila Salloum Elias

Sweet Delights from a Thousand and One Nights: the story of traditional Arab sweets. 272p illus. London, 2013 9781780764641, I.B. Tauris (30490) 8470

3030

al-Salmān, Muḥd. ibn 'Abd Allāh

al-Aḥwāl al-Siyāsīyah fī al-Qasīm fī 'ahd al-dawlah al-Sa'ūdīyah al-thānīyah, 1238-1309 H./1823-1891 m. 465p. (Qasim ?), 1999 (Muḥd. ibn 'Abd Allah al-Salmān) (44388) * 2160

[Qasīm (Saudi Arabia) -- History -- 19th century]

3031

Samaan, Jean-Loup

New Military Strategies in the Gulf: The Mirage of Autonomy in Saudi Arabia, the UAE and Qatar. 264p. London, 2023, 9780755650712, I.B. Tauris (42855) Pap 6048

[Each chapter covers a key aspect of defence policy from governance of armed forces, military education and power projection capabilities to regional security cooperation and lessons from warfighting experiences. Close attention is paid to Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates and Qatar, countries that have enjoyed prominent roles in the region's security affairs during the last ten years.]

3032

Samin, Nadav

Of Sand or Soil: genealogy and tribal belonging in Saudi Arabia. 304p, Princeton, 2019(15), 9780691183381, Princeton U.P. (37235) Pap 6230
[Of Sand or Soil looks at how genealogy and tribal belonging have informed the lives of past and present inhabitants of Saudi Arabia and how the Saudi government's tacit glorification of tribal origins has shaped the powerful development of the kingdom's genealogical culture.]

3033

Al-Sanhūrī, 'Abd al-Razzāq Ahmad

Fiqh al-Khilāfah wa tatawwur-hā li tusbih 'usbat umam sharqīyah. 416p, Beirut, 2008 Manshūrāt al-Halabī al-Huqūqīyah (24409) * 3100
[Caliphate -- Executive power (Islamic law) -- Foreign relations]

3034

Saouli, Adham

Hezbollah: socialisation and its tragic ironies. 224p, Edinburgh, 2018 9781474419512 Edinburgh U.P. (37281) Pap. * 4838

[Explains Hezbollah's ceaseless drive for survival and the unintended, tragic consequences it has generated]

3035

Sardar, Ziauddin & Robin Yassin-Kassab

Critical Muslim 1: the Arabs are alive. 220p, London, 2012, 9781849041904 C. Hurst (Columbia U.P.) (28487) Pap. * 1980

[This book critically examines the established conventions. It seeks new readings of religion, culture, and politics with the potential to transform the Muslim world and beyond.]

3036

Sardar, Ziauddin & Robin Yassin-Kassab

Critical Muslim 2: The idea of Islam. 220p, London, 2012 9781849042215, C. Hurst (Columbia U.P.) (28488) Pap. * 1980

3037

Sardar, Ziauddin (ed.)

Critical Muslim 44: History. 236p, London, 2022, 9781787388192, Hurst (41418) Pap 3628

[In this issue, the rich and contentious history of Islam will be critically analysed; along the way, insight will be provided into the larger human story. As various articles debunk old narratives and illuminate lost perspectives, the hope is that lessons from the past can be properly considered, so that the same blunders that have toppled civilisations are not doomed to repeat themselves.]

3038

Sater, James N.

Morocco: challenges to tradition and modernity. 2nd edition (The Contemporary Middle East) xviii, 172p, London, 2016(10), 9781138828278, Routledge (26092) Pap. * 4880

[This book provides an introductory overview of contemporary politics and international relations in Morocco, and gives an up to date assessment of the economy and recent history.]

3039

Al-Sawānī, Yūsuf

Al-Qawmīyah al-'Arabīyah wa al-Wahdah fī al-Fikr al-Siyāsī al-'Arabī. 257p, Beirut, 2003, 9953431728, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdat al-'Arabiyyah (17893) * 2360
[Arab nationalism -- Panarabism]
3040
al-Sawdā, Yūsuf

Tārīkh Lubnān al-Hadārī. 259p. Beirut, 1979 Dar al-Nahar (44403) * 660
[Lebanon -- History]
3041
Al-Sāyigh, Fātimah

Al-Imārāt al-'Arabīyah al-Muttahidah min al-qabīlah ilā al-dawlah. 318p, Al-'Ayn, 2000 Dar al-Kitāb al-Jāmi'ī (27313) * 2800
[United Arab Emirates -- History]
3042
Sayyid, Bobby

A Fundamental Fear: Eurocentrism and the emergence of Islamism. 208p, London, 1997, 1856494128, Zed Books (1567) Pap. * 440
3043
Al-Sayyid, Ridwān, et al.

Muhammad Arkūn: al-mufakkir wa al-bāhith wa al-insān: halaqah niqāshīyah nazzam-hā Markaz Dirāsāt al-Wahdah al-'Arabīyah. 166p, Beirut, 2011, 9789953823836, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-'Arabiyyah (28428) * 1420
[Mohammad Arkoun, thinker, scholar and humanist]
3044
Sayyid, S.

Recalling the Caliphate: decolonization and world order. 2nd edition xxv,236p, London, 2022(14), 9781787387256, Hurst (41420) Pap. * 4596
[Autonomy and independence movements -- Islam and politics -- Diplomatic relations
Sayyid focuses on how demands for Muslim autonomy are debated in terms of democracy, cultural relativism, secularism and liberalism. He goes on to analyse the evasions by which the decolonization of the Muslim world continues to be deferred, before exploring attempts to speed up the decolonization of the Muslim Ummah.]
3045
Scharbrodt, Oliver

Muhammad 'Abduh: Modern Islam and the Culture of Ambiguity. 276p. illus. London, 2024(22), 9780755648146, I.B. Tauris (42882) Pap 7016
[How to approach the complex intellectual legacy of a modern Muslim thinker like Muhammad 'Abduh (1849-1905)? This book offers an answer to this question by providing a new complete intellectual biography of him. It

delineates 'Abduh's formation as a reformer and activist and embeds his varied intellectual contributions in a culture of ambiguity which has marked the intellectual life of Muslim societies throughout their history.]

3046

Schmidinger, Thomas

he World Has Forgotten Us: Sinjar and the Islamic State's genocide of the Yezidis. tr. by M. Schiffman 272p, London, 2022, 9780745346052, Pluto Press (41133) Pap 4838

3047

Schneider, Irene

Women in the Islamic World: from earliest times to the Arab Spring. tr. by S. Rendall xv,279p, Princeton, 2014, 9781558765740, Markus Wiener Publishers (33622) Pap. 4797

[describes and analyses the different roles women have played in the Islamic world, past and present.]

3048

Schrainer, Christian

Egyptian Foreign Relations Under al-Sisi: External Alignments Since 2013. (Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics) 226p. London, 2024(23), 9781032213439, Routledge (43308) Pap 9678
[Considering both changes and continuities, this book examines how, why, and along which lines Egypt's external alignments under the al-Sisi regime emerged and developed.]
3049

Segal, Jerome M.

The Olive Branch from Palestine: the Palestine declaration of independence and the path out of the current impasse. 328p, Berkeley, 2022, 9780520381308, U. of California Press (40940) Pap 5331

[foreword by N. Chomsky

Israeli settlements are proliferating in Palestinian territory, and if they are annexed, the possibility of a future Palestinian state is virtually impossible.]

3050

Segal, Lotte Buch

No Place for Grief: Martyrs, Prisoners, and Mourning in Contemporary Palestine. (The Ethnography of Political Violence) 224p. Philadelphia, 2025, 9781512827934, U. of Pennsylvania Press (43687) Pap 4716
[Advances an understanding of loss, mourning, and grief in contemporary Palestine]

3051

Seida, Abdulbaset

La Question Kurde en Syrie: chapitres oubliés d'une longue souffrance. 204p. Paris, 2002,

9782747592963, l'Harmattan (44344) * 990
 [Kurdes -- Syria]
 3052
 Semmoud, Bouziane
Maghreb et Moyen-Orient dans la Mondialisation. 318p,
 Paris, 2010, 9782200249533, Armand Colin (27161) * 3800
 3053
 Seurat, Leila & Jihane Sfeir (dir.)
**Écrits Politiques Arabes: Une anthologie des idées au
 Maghreb et au Machrek au XXe siècle** 432p. Paris, 2022
 9782271139702, CNRS (43743) 5796
 [Organisée selon un plan thématique, cette anthologie des
 idées politiques au Machrek et au Maghreb rend compte de
 la façon dont le gouvernement des populations,
 l'organisation des sociétés, la justice et le bien commun ont
 été pensés, formulés et mis en mouvement de 1920 à 2011.
 Composée d'écrits juridiques, d'articles de presse, de discours
 publics, elle réunit des « producteurs » d'idéologie aux profils
 divers : hommes issus d'institutions religieuses, intellectuels,
 militants et leaders politiques.]
 3054
 Sevinç, Tahir
**Osmanlı İdaresinde Süveyş Donanması: Süveyş tersanesi'nde
 gemi inşası 16-18. yüzyıllar.** 424p, İstanbul, 2021,
 9786257059930, Ideal Kültür Yayıncılık (41530) 3890
 [Egypt Suez -- Shipyards -- Ottoman Navy -- History]
 3055
 Shāhīn, 'Abd al-Karīm
Īd Nawrūz: al-Asl al-Tārīkhī wa al-Ustūrah. 112p.
 Damascus, 2008 Dar al-Zaman (44469) * 660
 [Kurds -- Social life and customs -- Festivals -- History]
 3056
 Shākir, Mahmūd
Mawsū'at Tārīkh al-Khalīj al-'Arabī. 2 vols. 'Amman, 2003
 Dār Usāmah (27318) * 5100
 [Persian Gulf -- History]
 3057
 Shākir, Safā
Al-Khārījīyah al-Misrīyah, 1937-1953. (Misr al-Nahdah, 66)
 320p, Cairo, 2006, 9771804626, Dar al-Kutub wa
 al-Watha'iq al-Qawmiyah (22544) * 1400
 [Egypt -- Foreign relations -- 20th century]
 3058
 Shalātah, Ahmad Zaghlūl
**Al-Islāmiyyūn fī al-Sultah: tajribat al-Ikhwān al-Muslimīn fī
 Misr.** 264p, Beirut, 2017, 9789953828084, Markaz
 Dirāsāt al-Wahdah al-'Arabīyah (38256) * 3820
 [Islamists in power : Muslim Brotherhood in Egypt]

Jam'iyyat al-Ikhwān al-Muslimīn (Egypt) -- Egypt -- Politics and
 government]
 3059
 Shalātyah, Ahmad Zaghlūl
Wilāyat Sīnā': tahawwulāt al-'unf al-jihādī fī Misr. 256p,
 Beirut, 2024, 9786144980446, Markaz Dirāsāt al-Wahdah
 al-'Arabīyah (42269) 4410
 [Egypt Sinai -- Islam and politics -- Jihad -- Political violence
 [Sinai Provincer: transformations of Jihadist violence in Egypt]
 3060
 Shaltūt, Mahmūd
al-Islām 'Aqīdah wa Sharī'ah. 550p. Cairo,
 Dar al-Shuruq (43867) * 990
 [Islam -- Islamic law -- Sociology -- Religious]
 3061
 Shami, S. & L. Herrera (ed.)
**Between Field and Text: emerging voices in Egyptian social
 science.** (Cairo Papers in Social Science, vol. 22, No. 2)
 vi,162p, Cairo, 1999, 9774245628 American U. in Cairo
 Press (15112) * 2710
 3062
 Shamsan, Abdulbaqi (ed.)
**Yemen: Conflicts of interests, the restoration of the state, &
 a return to peace, 2011-2020.** tr. by Jennifer Blundell
 353p, İstanbul, 2021, 9786589098324, Tawakkol
 Karman Foundation (42244) * 6300
 [Yemen -- Social & political troubles
 This book is designed to provide a comprehensive approach
 to the events in Yemen 2011 and 2020.]
 3063
 Sharābī, Hishām
**Al-Naqd al-Hadārī lil-Mujtama' al-'Arabī fī Nihāyah al-Qarn
 al-'Ishrīn.** 100p, Beirut, 1999(90) Ctr. for Arab Unity
 Studies (14748) * 1100
 [Civilizational critic of the Arab society at the end of the 20th
 century]
 3064
 Sharārah, Waddāh
**Al-Dawlat Hizb Allāh Lubnān Mujtama'an Islāmiyan. ma'a
 fasl khāss 'an harb tamūz - ān 2006.** 476p, Beirut, 2006
 9789953741345, Dar al-Nahar (22103) * 3680
 [4th ed.
 Lebanon -- Hizballah -- Islam and politics -- Political activity --
 History]
 3065
 Sharīf, Husayn
**Al-Tahaddī al-Yābānī fī al-tas'īnāt: dirāsāt tahlīliyah li
 al-awdā' al-siyāsah wa al-iqtisādīyah wa al-ijtimā'īyah.**
 338p. Cairo, 1993 Maktabat al-Madbuli (21438)

* 1300

3066

al-Sharīf, Māhir

Jarīdat al-Quds wa bawākir al-hadāthah fī Liwā' aw**mutasarrifiyat al-Quds (1908-1914).** 379p, Beirut, 2024,
9786144481110, Institute for Palestine Studies (42308)

4840

[Jerusalem -- Arabic Newspaper -- Palestine -- History --
1799-1917[The New Paper Al-Quds and the beginnings of modernization
in the Liwa or Mutasarrifiyya of Jerusalem (1908-1914)]

3067

Al-Sharīf, Māhir

Tatawwur Mafhūm al-Jihād fī al-Fikr al-Islām. 343p,

Damascus, 2008, 978284305906X, Dar al-Mada (27486)

* 1590

[Jihad -- History -- Islam and politics]

3068

Shārūbīm, Mīkhā'il Bik (1853-1918)

Al-Kāfī fī Tārīkh Misr al-Qadīm wa al-Hadīth, al-Juz' 5,**al-majallad al-awwal-al-qism al-awwal, al-qism al-thānī** 2

vols. Cairo, 1998, 9771801392, Dar al-Kutub wa

al-Watha'iq al-Qawmiyah (42238) * 13840

[Egypt -- History -- British occupation, 1882-1936 -- Sources

Al-mujallad 1, al-qism 1: [hawādith 1892-1895] -- al-mujallad
1, al-qism 2: [hawādith 1896-1900]

3069

Sharma, Nael

Egyptian Foreign Policy: Power Dynamics and Regional**Influence after 2011.** 224p. London, 2026,

9780755655397, I.B. Tauris (44054) 20570

[An account of Egypt's foreign policy decline following the
Arab Uprisings, explaining the causes, consequences, and
dynamics of this decline.]

3070

al-Sharmani, Mulki

Islamic Feminism: Hermeneutics and Activism. 264p.London, 2024, 9781783606344, Bloomsbury Academic
(42874) 21780[Mulki Al-Sharmani undertakes a close textual analysis of the
hermeneutics of selected Islamic feminism scholars as they
engage with the Qur'an, Hadith, and different textual genres
in Islamic interpretive tradition. She focuses on the relevant
works of nine prominent scholars located in North America,
Egypt, Morocco, and South Africa.]

3071

Al-Shayyāb, Mārīnā ahmad

Mafhūm al-'Urūbah 'inda 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Dūrī. 192p,

Beirut, 2018, 9789953828138, Markaz Dirāsāt al-Wahdah

al-'Arabīyah (38253)

* 2820

[Arabism from the perspective of Abdul Aziz Douri]

Dūrī, 'Abd al-'Azīz -- Panarabism -- Nationalism -- Arab
countries]

3072

Shechter, Relli

The Egyptian Social Contract: A History of State-Middle Class**Relations.** 248p Edinburgh, 2024(23) 9781399510318

Edinburgh U.P. (43624)

Pap 4838

[Examines state-middle class reciprocities in the making,
persistence and failure of the Egyptian social contract]

3073

Shemesh, Moshe

The Palestinian National Revival: In the Shadow of the**Leadership Crisis, 1937–1967.** 340p Bloomington, 2025

9780253071743, Indiana U.P. (43382) Pap 6615

[Former Israeli intelligence officer Moshe Shemesh offers a
fresh understanding of the complex history and politics of the
Middle East in this new analysis of the Palestinian national
movement.]

3074

Shibīkah, Makkī

al-Sūdān 'abr al-Qurūn. 527p. maps 古書 Beirut, 1965

Dar al-Thaqafah (44418) * 1296

[sudan -- History]

3075

Shokr, Ahmad

Harvests of Liberation: Cotton, Capitalism, and the End of**Empire in Egypt.** 330p Stanford, 2025 9781503642799

Stanford U.P. (43191)

Pap 6048

[Ahmad Shokr tells a story of decolonization through the lens
of cotton, Egypt's prized export. He follows a range of
actors—colonial advisors, nationalist leaders, agrarian
reformers, merchant-financiers, landowners, and rural
workers—whose interactions moved the levers of the cotton
trade from institutions that facilitated accumulation on an
imperial scale to new sites of control within the nation-state.]

3076

Sholkamy, Hania & Farha Ghannam (ed.)

Health and Identity in Egypt: shifting frontiers. ix,129p,

Cairo, 2004, 9789774248337, American university in

Cairo Press (17024)

Pap. * 3340

[Four anthropologists argue the relevance of bodily
experiences and conditions to the understanding of social
processes in Egypt.]

3077

Shuqayr, Na'ūm

Jughrāfiyah wa Tārīkh al-Sūdān. 11395p. beirut, 1967

Dar al-Thaqafah (44417)

* 3240

[Sudan -- History -- Description and travel]

3078

Al-Shurjabī, 'Ādil Mujāhid, et al.

Azmat al-Dawlah fī al-Watan al-'Arabī: buhūth wa munāqashāt al-nadwan al-fikrīyah allatī nazzam-hā markaz

dirāsāt al-wahdah al-'arabīyah. 575p, Beirut, 2011,

9789953824154, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-'Arabiyyah

(29811) * 4600

[The Crisis of State in the Arab World (seminar proceedings)]

3079

Sīdā, 'Abd al-Bāsīt

Mawdū'āt Kurdīyah Sūriyah. 272p, Beirut, 2020,

9786144453650, al-Markaz al-'Arab lil-Abhāth wa Dirāsāt

al-Siyāsāt (42275) * 3460

[Kurds -- Syria -- Social conditions -- Politics and Government -- History

[Syrian Kurdish Themes]]

3080

Sidani, Yusuf (ed.)

Routledge Handbook on Business and Management in the

Middle East. 456p. London, 2024, 9780367491116,

Routledge (43306) 50,820

[This Handbook provides thorough insights into crucial topics that have attracted scholarly and practitioner interest in business and management in the Middle Eastern region.]

3081

Siddiqi, M. Nejatullah

Role of the State in the Economy: an Islamic perspective.

(Islamic Economics Series, 20) vii,168p, Leicester, 1996,

0860372529, The Islamic Foundation (Islamic Bookstore)

(24311) Pap. * 2784

3082

Sifaoui, Mohamed

Histoire Secrete de l'Algerie Independante: l'etat-DRS.

375p, Paris, 2012, 9782847366426, Nouveau Monde

(31612) * 3920

[Intelligence service -- Algeria]

3083

Siniver, Asaf (ed.)

Routledge Companion to the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict.

606p. illus. London, 2024(22), 9781032249018,

Routledge (43304) Pap 10,646

[This Companion explores the Israeli-Palestinian conflict from its inception to the present day, demonstrating the depth and breadth of the many facets of the conflict, from the historical, political, and diplomatic to the social, economic, and pedagogical aspects.]

3084

Sinjārī, 'Alī

al-Harakah al-Tahrirīyah al-Kūrdīyah mawāqif wa ārā'.

351p. Dahuk, 1997 Matba'ah Khah bat (44470)

* 880

[Kurds -- History]

3085

Sinjārī, 'Alī

al-Qadīyah al-Kūrdīyah wa Hizb al-Ba'th al-'Arabī al-Ishtirākī

fī al-'Irāq, al-juz' al-awwal. 357p. Duhuk, 2006

(44475) * 770

[Kurds -- Hizb al-Ba'th al-'Arabī al-Ishtirākī (Iraq) -- History -- Sources]

3086

Skinner, Chloe

Occupier and Occupied: Israel, Palestine, and Masculinities

across the Divide. (Cambridge Middle East Studies) 202p.

Cambridge, 2025, 9781009375214, Cambridge U.P.

(42932) 20570

[Analyses the intersection of gender, settler colonialism, militarism and resistance across the divide of Israel and Palestine]

3087

Soane, Ely Banister (1881-1923)

To Mesopotamia and Kurdistan in Disguise: with historical notices of the Kurdish tribes and the chaldeans of Kurdistan.

240p. Boston, repr. (1926), 9781153071483, General

Books (44407) * 1100

[Kurdistan -- Iraq -- Description and travel]

3088

Sorbera, Lucia

Biography of a Revolution: The Feminist Roots of Human

Rights in Egypt. 356p. Berkeley, 2025, 9780520394759,

U. of California Press (42761) Pap 5661

[It is not Egypt's 2011 revolution that opened a space for women's and feminist activism, but—as this book shows—the long history of women's activism that created the intellectual and political background for revolution. By centering the experiences and ideas of multiple generations of women activists and intellectuals, Lucia Sorbera traces the feminist genealogies of Egypt's nationalist, student, Marxist, labor, human rights, and democratic social movements.]

3089

Springborg, R. A. Adly, A. Gorman, T. Moustafa, A. Saad, N.

Sakr & S. Smierciak (ed.)

Routledge Handbook on Contemporary Egypt. 508p.

London, 2023(21), 9780367694395, Routledge (43331)

Pap 10,646

[Investigating key features of contemporary Egypt, this volume includes Egypt's modern history, politics, economics, the legal system, environment, and its media and modes of

cultural expression. It examines Egypt's capacities to meet developmental challenges, ranging from responding to globalization and regional competition to generating sufficient economic growth and political inclusion to accommodate the interests and demands of a rapidly growing population.]

3090

Stahl, Dale J.

Two Rivers Entangled: An Ecological History of the Tigris and Euphrates in the Twentieth Century. 264p. Stanford, 2026, 9781503644731 Stanford U.P. (43847) Pap 5,292 [During the twentieth century, the Tigris and Euphrates rivers underwent a profound physical transformation, one that mirrored the region's political shift from imperial rule to nation-state. Here, Iraq, Syria, and Turkey took shape in the wake of the Ottoman Empire, and the two rivers became sites of economic development planning and large-scale environmental engineering. It is a modern conceit that industrial, technological societies transcend ecological change, that technology and ecology operate separately. With this book, Dale J. Stahl instead centers riverine ecologies within the context of social and political projects and shows how natural processes encounter human intentions to manage, control, or modernize.]

3091

Stark, Alexandra

The Yemen Model: Why U.S. Policy Has Failed in the Middle East. 280p. New Haven, 2024, 9780300259841, Yale U.P. (43800) 6615 [In this book Alexandra Stark argues that the U.S. approach to Yemen offers insights into the failures of American foreign policy throughout the Middle East. Stark makes the case that despite often being drawn into conflicts within Yemen, the United States has not achieved its policy goals because it has narrowly focused on counterterrorism and regional geopolitical competition rather than on the well-being of Yemenis themselves. She offers recommendations designed to reorient U.S. policy in the Middle East in pursuit of U.S. national security interests and to support the people of these countries in their efforts to make their own communities safe, secure, and prosperous.]

3092

Stephenson, Lindsey R.

Belonging on Both Shores: Mobility, Migration, and the Bordering of the Persian Gulf. 216p. Stanford, 2026, 9781503644250, Stanford U.P. (43486) 12,390 [For most of their history, the people around the Persian Gulf littoral were socially intertwined and economically interdependent.

Using a wide range of Arabic, Persian, and English sources, Lindsey Stephenson demonstrates how state officials refined notions of territorial belonging against the movement of Iranians, the most visible mobile group in the Persian Gulf arena.]

3093

Suad, Ali

Suriye, Irak, Necid ve Hicaz Seyahatlerim = Necid'e doğru-Necid'ten avdet hatıratı 278p facs. photos. Istanbul, 2015, 9786056562860, Taşmektep (42039) * 1720

[Ali Suad -- Description and Travel -- Irak -- Najd (Soudi Arabia)]

3094

Sunar, Lutfi (ed.)

The Routledge International Handbook of Contemporary Muslim Socio-political Thought. 508p, London, 2023(21), 9780367699154, Routledge (40917) Pap 10646 [This volume unfolds the ebbs and flows of Muslim thought in different regions of the world, as well as the struggles between the different intellectual discourses that have surfaced against this backdrop. With a focus on Turkey, Egypt, Iran and the Indian subcontinent – regions that, in spite of their particular histories and forms of thought, are uniquely placed as a mosaic that illustrates the intertwined nature of the development of Muslim socio-political thought – it sheds light on the swing between right and left in different regions, the debates surrounding nationalism, the influence of socialism and liberalism, the rise of Islamism and the conflict between state bureaucracy and social movements.]

3095

al-Surūr, 'Awad ibn Sālih

Hafr al-Bātin fī Dhākirat al-Tārīkh. 413p. photos. Hafr Batin (Saudi Arabia), 2008, 9960527271, 'Awad ibn Sahih al-Surur (44460) * 2500

[Hafr al-Bāṭin (Saudi Arabia) -- Description and travel -- History]

3096

Al-Suwaidi, Khalifa

The UAE after the Arab Spring: Strategy for Survival. 224p. London, 2024, 9780755648078, I.B. Tauris (42853) Pap 7016

[Why did the Gulf monarchies – and the UAE in particular – avoid the upheavals and challenges of the Arab uprisings? This book examines how the UAE survived the waves of regional unrest. It departs from attributing regime survival to rentier state theory and instead offers a more nuanced approach to understanding the pillars of regime legitimacy upon which the UAE now rests.]

3097

al-Suwaydān, D. Tāriq

al-Yahūd ... al-Mausū'ah al-Musawwarah: al-tārīkh, al-'aḳīdah, al-kutub al-muqaddasah, al-sharī'ah, al-tawā'if, al-munazzamāt, al-iqtisād, al-ta'līm, al-jaysh, al-ahzāb, al-shakhsīyāt, al-nufūdh. 454p. photos. illus. Kuwayt, 2010, 9786038020272, al-Ibda' al-Fikri (44454)

* 4400

[Arab-Israeli conflict -- History -- Jewish way of life -- Politics and government]

3098

Szanto, Edith

Twelver Shi'i Self-flagellation Rites in Contemporary Syria: Mourning Sayyida Zaynab. (Advances in the Study of Islam) 272p. Edinburgh, 2025, 9781399548281, Edinburgh U.P. (43578) 20570

[This book examines contested Muharram practices, as well as the institutions and authorities that promoted or condemned them until 2011, when most Shi'is fled Syria.]

3099

Tabet, Joy

I'Ecole de Droit Beryte: Madrasat Bayrūt lil-Huqūq.

67p.(fr.)+57p.(ar) illus. Beirut, 2009, 9789953742519, Dar al-Nahar (44326) * 1100

[Beirut -- History -- Law schools -- Roman law]

3100

Tablīyah, al-Qutb Muḥamad

Rūwād al-Fikr al-Islāmī fī al-'Asr al-Hadīth. 536p. Cairo, 2000, 9771012266, Dar al-Fikr al-'Arabi (44223)

* 1640

[Arab countries -- Intellectuals -- Biography]

3101

Tadghūt, Muḥammad

Nahwa Tahdīth Dirāsāt al-Ta'rīkh al-Islāmī. 167p, Cairo, 2004 Ru'yah lil-Nashr wa al-Tawzi' (22728) * 1500

[Islam -- Historiography -- Study and teaching]

3102

Al-Tahtāwī, Rifā'ah Rāfi'

Al-Dīwān al-Nafīs fī Īwān Bārīs, aw takhlīs al-ibriz fī talkhīs bārīs. (Irtiyād al-Āfāq) 320p, Beirut, 2002

Al-Mu'assasah al-'Arabiyah lil-Dirasat wa al-Nashr (27569)

* 2940

[Tahtāwī, Rifā'ah Rāfi', 1801-1873 -- Travel -- France -- Paris]

3103

Takim, Liyakat

Shi'ism Revisited: Ijtihad and Reformation in Contemporary Times. 280p, Oxford, 2022, 9780197606575, Oxford U.P. (41192) 22506

[Shi'ism Revisited moves beyond theoretical questions of

reformation to address specific ways that Islamic law is being revisited by jurists. Tracing the origins and development of Shi'i jurisprudence and legal theory, Liyakat Takim analyzes how underlying epistemologies can be revised in order to create a moral and coherent legal system.]

3104

Tālw, Muḥyī al-Dīn

al-Funūn al-Zakhrufiyah, al-juz' al-khāmis: Zakhārif 'inda al-tārīkh. 152p. illus. , Damascus, 1996 Dar al-Dimashq (43897) * 1100

[Decoration and ornament]

3105

Al-Tamīmī, Su'ād

Sūrah al-Imām fī al-khitāb al-islāmī al-hadīth, al-Imām

Aḥmad ibn Ḥanbal 'Anmūdhan. 126p, Cairo, 2019, 9789774281365, Masr al-'Arabīyah (38166) * 1700

[Ibn Ḥanbal, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 780-855 -- Biography]

3106

Tarābīshī, Jūrj

Nazāriyat al-'Aql: naqd al-'Aql. 376p. Beirut/London, 1999, 1855165244, al-Saqi (43949) * 1320

[Jābirī, Muḥammad 'Ābid Naqd al-'aql al-'Arabī -- Arab countries -- Intellectual life]

3107

Al-Tarābulṣī, 'Alī al-Ibrāhīm

Al-Tashayyu' fī Tarābulus wa Bilād al-Shām: adwā' 'alā

dawlat banī 'Ammār. 232p, Beirut, 2007, 9781855167698, Dar al-Saqi (22236) * 2460

[Shiites -- Tripoli -- Lebanon -- Syria]

3108

al-Tarābulusī, Nawfal Ni'mat Allah (1812-1887)

Kitāb al-Sawsanat Sulaymān fī usūl al-'aḳā'id wa al-adyān.

(al-khizānah aal-Tārīkhīyah, 8)) 269p. Beirut, 1987

Dar al-Lahad Khatir (44519) * 1660

[Religion -- Philosophy -- Christian-Muslim relations]

3109

Tartir, Alaa, Timothy Seidel 'TYariq Dana (ed.)

Resisting Domination in Palestine: Mechanisms and Techniques of Control, Coloniality and Settler Colonialism.

(Unsettling Colonialism in our Times) 248p. London, 2024 9780755650835, I.B. Tauris (42894) 21,780

[This meticulously curated edited volume presents an assemblage of insightful, critical, and contemporary perspectives on how Israeli domination has been sustained and reproduced in new forms and means using various mechanisms and techniques of control, coloniality, and settler colonialism. Based on original empirical fieldwork, the contributors to this book adopt interdisciplinary and decolonial approaches in their examination of the intricate

functions and structures of domination that permeate Palestinian life by illuminating the power dynamics at play and revealing the mechanisms that sustain the settler-colonial regime.]

3110

Taryam, Aysha

The Opposite of Indifference: a collection of commentaries.

143p, Sharjah, 2011, 9789948163633, Dar al Khaleej Printing & Publishing (29835) * 1880

[UAE -- Mass media -- Feminism -- Social conditions

Aysha Taryam, the first Middle Eastern female editor-in-chief of an English language newspaper - The Gulf Today.]

3111

Taspinar, Ömer

What the West is Getting Wrong about the Middle East:

Why Islam is Not the Problem. 280p. London, 2-24, 9780755655069, Bloomsbury (42832) Pap 3628

[Ömer Taspinar, who has 20 years' research and policymaking experience, explains here what is really going on in the Middle East. The book is based on three of the most pressing cases currently under the spotlight: the role of Erdogan and the unrest in Turkey; the sectarian clashes in Iraq, Syria, Yemen and Lebanon; and the existence of the so-called Islamic State. Islam is often seen as the root cause of the challenge associated with these cases. But by unpacking the real issues, such as entrenched authoritarianism, vast energy resources, excessive defense spending, and the youth bulge, the book demystifies what is happening and cites governance and nationalism as the main drivers of conflict.]

3112

Tatour, Lana & Ronit Lentin (ed.)

Race and the Question of Palestine. 342p. Stanford, 2025 9781503642973, Stanford U.P. (43782) Pap 6048

[This book develops from the position that the colonization of Palestine—like other imperial and settler colonial projects—cannot be understood outside the grammar of race. Race and the Question of Palestine explores how race operates as a technology of power and colonial rule, a political and economic structure, a set of legal and discursive practices, and a classificatory system.]

3113

Tezcür, Günes Murat (ed.)

Kurds and Yezidis in the Middle East: shifting identities, borders, and the experience of minority communities.

(Kurdish Studies) 224p, London, 2022(21), 9780755639922, I.B. Tauris (39858) Pap 7258

[The diversity of Kurdish communities across the Middle East is now recognized as central to understanding both the challenges and opportunities for their representation and

politics. Yet little scholarship has focused on the complexities within these different groups and the range of their experiences. This book diversifies the literature on Kurdish Studies by offering close analyses of subjects which have not been adequately researched, and in particular, by highlighting the Kurds' relationship to the Yazidis.]

3114

Tezcür, Günes Murat

Liminal Minorities: Religious Difference and Mass Violence in Muslim Societies. (Religion and Conflict) 270p. Ithaca,

2024 9781501774683 Cornell U.P. (43663) Pap 6039

[Offering the first comparative-historical study of mass atrocities against religious minorities in Muslim societies, Tezcür focuses on two case studies—the Islamic State's genocidal attacks against the Yezidis in northern Iraq in the 2010s and massacres of Alevis in Turkey in the 1970s and 1990s—while also addressing discrimination and violence against followers of the Bahá'í faith in Iran and Ahmadis in Pakistan and Indonesia. Analyzing a variety of original sources, including interviews with survivors and court documents, Tezcür reveals how religious stigmatization and political resentment motivate ordinary people to participate in mass atrocities.]

3115

The Emirates Ctr. for Strategic Studies and Research (ed.)

The Information Revolution and the Arab World: its impact on state and society. xii,236p, Abu Dhabi, 1998,

9781860642098, Emirates Center for Strategic Studies and Research, (4576) * 660

[Arab countries -- Communication policy -- Information technology]

3116

Ther, Philipp

The Outsiders: refugees in Europe since 1492. tr. by J.

Riemer vii,342p. Princeton, 2021(19), 9780691207131 Princeton U.P. (42527) Pap. * 3960

[Refugees -- Europe -- History

Ther's sweeping narrative crosses the Mediterranean and the Atlantic, taking readers from the Middle East to the shores of America. In this compelling book, Ther examines the major causes of mass flight, from religious intolerance and ethnic cleansing to political persecution and war. He describes the perils and traumas of flight and explains why refugees and asylum seekers have been welcomed in some periods--such as during the Cold War--and why they are rejected in times such as our own.]

3117

Thesiger, Wilfred

Arabian Sands. 306p. photos. Dubai, 2006(1959),

1873544758, Motivate Publishing (44449) * 1650
 [Arabian Sands is Wilfred Thesiger's stunning account of five years spent crossing the Arabian Peninsula by foot and on camels, with nomadic Bedouin tribesmen as guides. Traveling between 1945 and 1950, the British explorer treks through Yemen, The Empty Quarter, Oman and parts of the then Trucial States, crossing and re-crossing around 250,000 miles of this most inhospitable terrain. He was the first European ever to set eyes on the dunes and wadis of these deserts.]
 3118

Thibdeau, John C.

Sufism in Morocco's Religious Politics: Refractions of Piety and Ihsān. (Routledge Sufi Series) 304p. Aldershot, 2024(23), 9781032478432 Variorum (Ashgate) (43297)
 Pap 9678

[This book outlines the role of Sufism in Moroccan politics in the twenty-first century through a comparative study of contemporary Sufi organizations.]

3119

Thompson, Gardner

Legacy of Empire: Britain, Zionism and the Creation of Israel. 384p. London, 2019, 9780863564826, SAQI Books (43461)
 Pap 2660

[It is now more than seventy years since the creation of the state of Israel, yet its origins and the British Empire's historic responsibility for Palestine remain little known. Confusion persists too as to the distinction between anti-Zionism and anti-Semitism. In Legacy of Empire, G. Thompson offers a clear-eyed review of political Zionism and Britain's role in shaping the history of Palestine and Israel.]

3120

Thompson, Mark C. & Neil Quilliam (ed.)

Governance and Domestic Policy-Making in Saudi Arabia: Transforming Society, Economics, Politics and Culture. 328p. London, 20122, 9780755644384, I.B. Tauris (42900)
 Pap 6290

[Saudi Vision 2030 and the National Transformation Plan 2020 are governmental initiatives to diversify Saudi Arabia's economy and implement nationwide social changes. Media and scholarly attention often describe the success or failure of these ambitious visions. This book shifts the focus to instead examine and evaluate the actual processes of domestic policymaking and governance that are being mapped out to achieve them.]

3121

Thurston, Alexander

Jihadists of North Africa and the Sahel: Local Politics and Rebel Groups. 292p. Cambridge 9781108726863, Cambridge U.P. (42947)
 Pap 7500

[Drawing on case studies from North Africa and the Sahel - including Algeria, Libya, Mali, Niger, Burkina Faso, and Mauritania - this study examines jihadist movements from the inside, uncovering their activities and internal struggles over the past three decades.]

3122

Tibi, Bassam

The Challenge of Fundamentalism: political Islam and the new world disorder. (Comparative Studies in Religion and Society, 9) xv,262p, Berkeley, 1998 9780520088689 U. of California Press (2028)
 2940

[Islam and politics -- Islamic fundamentalism]

3123

Tlemçani, Rachid

Etat, Bazar et Globalisation: l'aventure de l'infatig en Algerie.

183p. 古書 Alger, 1999, 9961906047, Les Editions El Hikma (21422)
 * 660

[Algeria -- Social condition -- Economic condition 1962-署名あり]

3124

Tolba, Mostafa K. & Najib W. Saab (ed.)

Arab Environment Future Challeges: 2008 report of the Arab forum for environment and development. xxi,266p

tables, photos., Beirut, 2008, 9953437246, Arab Forum for Environment and Development (27500)
 * 5560

[Water-supply -- Political aspects -- Middle East]

3125

Topak, Ozgun, Merouan Mekouar ' Francesco Cavatorta (ed.)

New Authoritarian Practices in the Middle East and North Africa. 384p. Edinburgh, 2024(22), 9781474489416, Edinburgh U.P. (43636)
 Pap 4838

[This book examines the new authoritarian practices MENA countries developed in the aftermath of the major uprisings in the region. These include new forms of digital surveillance (such as through internet, social media, and spyware), new protest policing practices, new forms of control over the judiciary, civil society and media, and new security and communication laws and state of emergencies.]

3126

Topan, Farouk, Kai Kresse, Erin E. Stiles & Hassan Mwakimako (ed.)

Governance and Islam in East Africa: Muslims and the State.

(Exploring Muslim Contexts) 344p. Edinburgh, 2026(24) 9781474482981, Edinburgh U.P. (43538)
 Pap 6048

[Explores the relationship between Muslim communities and the State in East Africa in political, institutional and legal contexts (open access)]

3127

Trauthig, Inga K.

Ruining Revolution: How International Islamist and Salafi Forces Have Held Libya Hostage Since 2011. 296p. N.Y. 2025 9780231219952 Columbia U.P. (43203) Pap 6615
[Ruining Revolution examines Libya's descent into chaos, pinpointing the roles of Islamist and Salafi forces. Focusing on two key but underestimated movements, the Libyan Muslim Brotherhood and Libyan Salafi Madkhalis, Inga K. Trauthig argues that ideological groups have been of greater importance than previously assumed.]

3128

Treat, Ida

Pearls Arms and Hashish: pages from the life of a Red Sea navigator, Henri de Monfried. 349p. photos. 古書
London, 1930 Victor Gollancz (45276) * 3100
[Red Sea Region -- Commerce -- Smugglers -- History -- 20th century

背表紙傷み]

3129

Tripier, Maryse

L'Immigration dans la Classe Ouvriere en France. 332p.
Paris, 1990, 2738406408, L'Harmattan (44335) * 650
[France -- Foreign workers -- Immigrants]

3130

Tuğal, Cihan

The Fall of the Turkish Model: How the Arab uprisings brought down Islamic liberalism. viii,296p London, 2016 9781784783327, Verso (34868) Pap. * 5331
[Just a few short years ago, the "Turkish Model" was being hailed across the world. The New York Times gushed that prime minister Recep Tayyip Erdogan and his Justice and Development Party (AKP) had "effectively integrated Islam, democracy, and vibrant economics," making Turkey, according to the International Crisis Group, "the envy of the Arab world." And yet, a more recent CNN headline wondered if Erdogan had become a dictator."]

3131

Tunisie, le Livre Noir. 188p. Paris, 2002, 270713791X, La Decouverte (44327) * 770
[Human rights -- Tunisia]

3132

Al-Turābī, Hasan, et al.

Al-Islāmiyyūn wa al-Masa'lah al-Siyāsīyah. (Silsilat Kutub al-Mushtaqbal al-'Arabī, 26) 258p, Beirut, 2003, 995343185x, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdat al-'Arabiyyah (17884) 2460
[Islam and politics -- Islam and state]

3133

Turbyan, Ahmad

Tārīkh al-Mashriq al-'Arabī al-Mu'āsir 640p. maps 古書

Damascus, 1981/82 Jami'at Dimashq (44260) * 1620
[Arab countries -- history -- 1798-]

3134

Tuson, Penelope

A Brief Guide to Sources for Middle East Studies in the India Office Records. 35p. London, 1982 India Office Library and Records (44759) * 200

3135

Tuwaynī, Ghassān

60 'Āman al-Nahār. 6- sheets, Beirut, 1993 al-Nahār (44455) * 5320

[Lebanese newspaper -- Nahar (Beirut, Lebanon) -- Sources -- 1933-1993

reproduced of newspapers]

3136

Tvedt, Terje

The Nile: History's Greatest River. 416p. 20 color London 2025(21) 9781350522237 I.B. Tauris (43484) Pap 4838
["[A] vivid travelogue." New Statesman

This is the fascinating story of the immense economic, political and mythical significance of the river. Brimming with accounts of central characters in the struggle for the Nile – from Caesar and Cleopatra, to Churchill and Mussolini, and on to the political leaders of today, The Nile is also the story of water as it nourished a civilization.]

3137

Ulrichsen, Kristian Coates

Centers of Power in the Arab Gulf States. 336p. London 2023, 9781805260295, Hurst (43720) 8470
[How are authority and influence accumulated and wielded across the six Gulf states? Mixing theoretical and empirical insights, and utilising both historical and contemporary examples, this book offers a comparative analysis of military, political, economic and religious power in Bahrain, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia and the UAE, as well as of the power of narrative.]

3138

Usuki Akira (ed.)

State Formation and Ethnic Relations in the Middle East. (State, Nation and Ethnic Relations I) (JCS Symposium Series, 5) xii,235p. Osaka, 2001, ISSN 1342-9159, National Museum of Ethnology (44321) * 550

3139

Uthmān, Hāshim

Tārīkh al-Lādhiqīyah 637 m. - 1946 m. 397p. 古書
Damascus, 1996 Wizarat al-Thaqafah fi al-Jumhuriyah al-'Arabīyah al-Suriyah (44349) * 1100
[Latakia -- Syria -- History]

3140

Valter, Stephane

La Construction Nationale Syrienne: legitimisation de la nature communautaire du pouvoir par le discours historique.

399p. Paris, 2002, 9782271058188, CNRS (44293)

* 1650

[Syria -- Natinalism -- Historiography -- Community power]

3141

van Leeuwen, Richard

Hajj Travelogues: Texts and Contexts from the 12th Century until 1950. (Handbook of Oriental Studies. Section 1 The Near and Middle East, Volume: 180)

1078p. Leiden, 2024,

9789004514027, Brill (43106)

51,543

[In Hajj Travelogues: Texts and Contexts from the 12th Century until 1950 Richard van Leeuwen maps the corpus of hajj accounts from the Muslim world and Europe. The work outlines the main issues in a field of study which has largely been neglected. A large number of hajj travelogues are described as a textual type integrating religious discourse into the form of the journey.]

3142

Vikor, Knut S.

The Maghreb since 1800: a short history. 192p. London,

2024(12) 9781805261667 Husrt (31499) Pap. 4596

[This short history of the Maghreb surveys its development from the coming of Islam to the present day, but with greatest emphasis on the modern period from the early nineteenth century onwards.]

3143

Volait, Mercedes

Architectes et Architectures de l'Egypte Moderne

(1830-1950) : genèse et essor d'une expertise locale. 477p.

Paris, 2005, 9782706818905, Maisonneuve et Larose

(44453)

* 4700

[Architecture -- Egypt -- History -- 19th-20th centuries]

3144

al-Wā'ilī, 'Abd al-Hakīm

Mawsū'at Qabā'il al-'Arab. 6 vols. Amman, 2009 Dar

Usamah (39838)

* 5800

[Arab genealogy -- Arab countries -- Tribes -- Encyclopedias]

3145

Wagemakers, Joas

The Muslim Brotherhood in Jordan. (Cambridge Middle East

Studies) 325p. Cambridge, 2025, 9781108813532,

Cambridge U.P. (42933)

Pap 7500

[Since its founding in 1945, the Jordanian Muslim Brotherhood has enjoyed decades of almost continuous parliamentary presence and state acceptance in Jordan, participating in elections, organising events and even establishing a hospital. In this detailed account of the Muslim

Brotherhood's ideological and behavioural development in Jordan, Joas Wagemakers focusses on the group's long

history and complex relationship with the state, its

parliament and society. It shows how age-old concepts

derived from classical Islam and the writings of global Islamist scholars have been used and reused by modern-day

Jordanian Islamists to shape their beliefs in the context of the present-day nation-state]

3146

Wahba, Mourad

Fundamentalism and Secularization. tr. by Robert K.

Beshara (Suspensions: Contemporary Middle Eastern and Islamic Thought) 176p. London, 2023,

9781350228726 Bloomsbury Academic (42887) Pap 7016

[In Fundamentalism and Secularization, Egyptian philosopher Mourad Wahba traces the historical origins of fundamentalism and secularization as ideas and practices in order to theorize their symbiotic relationship, and how it is impacted by global capitalism and, more recently, postmodernism.]

3147

Wahbah, Rabī', et al.

Al-Harakāt al-Ihtijā'iyah fī al-Watan al-'Arabī (Misr,

al-maghrib, Lubnān, al-Bahrayn). 304p, Beirut, 2011,

9789953823652, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-'Arabiyah (29812)

* 2300

[Protest Movements in the Arab World: Egyptm Morocco, Lebanon and Bahrain]

3148

Ward, Christopher, Isabelle Learmont & Sandra Ruckstuhi

Water Security for Palestinians and Israelis: Towards a New Cooperation in Middle East Water Resources. 336p.

London, 2023, 9780755637980, Bloomsbury Academic

(42909)

Pap 7016

[Shared water resources in Israel and Palestine are often the site of political, economic, historical, legal and ethical contestation. In this, the second of two volumes on the subject, the authors look beyond the political tensions of the region, to argue for the need for shared water security and co-operative resource management.]

3149

Al-Wardī, 'Alī

Lamhāt Ijtīmā'iyah min Ta'rīkh al-'Irāq al-Hadīth. 8 vols.

Beirut, 2007 repr. Alwarrak/ Alfurat (24668)

* 14800

[Iraq -- History -- 1534-1958

[Social Aspects of Iraqi Modern History]

al-juz' 1. Min bidāyat al-'ahd al-'Uthmānī hatta muntasaf

al-qarn al-tāsi' 'ashar -- al-juz' 2. Min sanat 1831 ila sanat

1872 -- al-juz' 3. Min sanat 1876 ila sanat 1914 -- al-juz' 4. Min

sanat 1914 ila sanat 1918 -- al-juz' 5. Hawla Thawrat al-'Ishrīn (2 v.) -- al-juz' 6. Min sanat 1920 ila sanat 1924 -- mulhaq al-juz' 6. Qissat al-ashrāf wa-Ibn Sa'ūd, (Supplement of Volume 6).

Iraq -- History -- 1534-1924]

3150

Weineck, B. & J. Zimmermann (ed.)

Alevism between Standardisation and Plurality: negotiating texts, sources and cultural heritage. (History of Culture of the Modern Near and Middle East, v. 40) 282p, Berlin, 2019, 9783631663554, Peter Lang (41194) 11024 [conference proceedings]

3151

Weiner, Scott J.

Kinship, State Formation and Governance in the Arab Gulf States. 240p. Edinburgh, 2024(22), 9781474488174, Edinburgh U.P. (40948) Pap 4838

[Builds a theoretical model of tribe-state relations through historical political analysis of tribal politics in Kuwait, Qatar, and Oman]

3152

Weipert-Fenner, Irene

The Autocratic Parliament: Power and Legitimacy in Egypt, 1866-2011. (Modern Intellectual and Political History of the Middle East) 288p, Syracuse, 2020, 9780815636885, Syracuse U.P. (43701) Pap 5661

[Weipert-Fenner conducted the first study of politics in modern Egypt from a parliamentary perspective. Contrary to the prevailing opinion that autocratic parliaments are meaningless, token institutions, Weipert-Fenner's long-term analysis shows that parliament can be an indicator, catalyst, and agent of change in an authoritarian regime]

3153

Weiss, Holger

Muslim Empowerment in Ghana : Analysing the Spectrum of Muslim Social Mobilization During the Internet Age. 579p.

Leiden, 2024, 9789004697119 Brill (43098) 24,426

[This book is the first 'groundwork' on Muslim NGOs in contemporary Ghana. It builds upon a database of more than 600 Muslim non-profit associations, foundations and grass-roots organisations whose activities are traced through extensive use of social media.]

3154

Weizman, Eyal

Hollow Land: Israel's architecture of occupation. 368p, London, 2024, 9781804297100, Verso Books (42486)

Pap 4838

[How to build a colonial occupation: Israel's mechanisms of control from the tunnels of Gaza to the militarised airspace of

the occupied territories.]

3155

White, Robert G.

An Atonal Cinema: Resistance, Counterpoint and Dialogue in Transnational Palestine. 196p. London, 2025, 9781501384981, Bloomsbury Academic (42822)

Pap 7016

[This is a book about Palestinians elsewhere and Palestinian elsewhere. Articulating an ambiguous right to remain out-of-place as a spatialized response to the fossilized present, the films and filmmakers in this book examine Palestine, as a place and idea, from the dissonance of exile.]

3156

Wilhite, Vincent

Guerrilla War, Counterinsurgency, and State Formation in Ottoman Yemen, 1872-1911. ix,304p. Leiden, 2024, 9789004679559, Brill (43105) 25,047

[This book captures the turbulence of late Ottoman Yemen with vivid descriptions of the battles and campaigns between the Zaydī Shiite tribesmen of Yemen and the Ottoman forces.]

3157

Wilkinson, John Craven

The Imamate Tradition of Oman. (Cambridge Middle East Library, 11) xii,415p. 古書 Cambridge, 1987, 052132713X, Cambridge U.P. (26605) * 990

[At the core of this book is an attempt to explain a conflict in Oman in the 1950s and 1960s between two claimants to authority: the Imam of the Ibadi sect in the interior and the Sultan with his capital at Muscat on the coast]

3158

Williams, Elizabeth R.

States of Cultivation: Imperial Transition and Scientific Agriculture in the Eastern Mediterranean. (Stanford

Ottoman World Series: Critical Studies in Empire, Nature, and Knowledge) 446p. Stanford, 2023, 9781503634688, Stanford U.P. (43200) 14175

[States of Cultivation examines the processes and effects of agrarian transformation over more than a century as Ottoman, Syrian, Lebanese, and French officials grappled with these new technologies, albeit with different end goals.]

3159

Williams, Stephanie T.

Libya Since Qaddafi: Chaos and the Search for Peace. 320p. London, 2025, 9781911723806, Hurst (43752) 10890

[An inside account of conflict, collapse and innovative approaches to reconstruction in Libya's challenging post-2011 landscape.]

3160

Winter, Stefan

A History of the 'Alawis: from medieval Aleppo to the

Turkish Republic. xiii,296p photos., Princeton, 2016,
9780691173894, (34374) Pap 5696

[The 'Alawis, or Alawites, are a prominent religious minority in northern Syria, Lebanon, and southern Turkey, best known today for enjoying disproportionate political power in war-torn Syria. In this book, Winter offers a complete history of the community, from the birth of the 'Alawi (Nusayri) sect in the tenth century to just after World War I, the establishment of the French mandate over Syria, and the early years of the Turkish republic.]

3161

Woerner-Powell, Tom

Another Road to Damascus: an integrative approach to 'Abd

al-Qadir al-Jaza'iri (1808-1883). 260p, Berlin, 2017,
9783110500554, de Gruyter (35470) Pap 6200

[This text challenges existing writing on 'Abd al-Qādir al-Jazā'irī which divides his life into two juxtaposed phases separated by narratives of conversion: from Francophobia to Francophilia, from militarism to pacifism, from activism to quietism, from Islamism to pluralism, from politics to religion.]

3162

Wolff, Katherine & Karen E. Young (ed.)

Energy Transitions in the Middle East: Challenges and

Opportunities. (Middle East Institute Policy Series) 328p.

London, 2024, 9780755650378, I.B. Tauris (42908)
20,570

[How do Middle East energy transitions fit into international energy markets? In this book, energy analysts, geopolitical experts and specialists of political economy examine the new energy potential in the Middle East. The particular focus surrounds how the region's access to finance, combined with the new global regulations and considerations of economic development, shape the region's energy transitions overall.]

3163

Women Living under Muslim Laws

Knowing Our Rights: women, family, laws and customs in

the Muslim world. 360p New Delhi, 2006 8186706690

Zubaan, an imprint of Kali for women (26697) * 3570

[Domestic relations (Islamic law) -- Muslim women -- Handbooks, manuals]

3164

Worringer, Renee (ed.)

The Islamic Middle East and Japan: perceptions, aspirations, and the birth of intra-Asian modernity. 163p Princeton

2020(07), 9781558764071 Markus Wiener . (24069)
Pap. * 3880

3165

Wyrzten, Jonathan

Worldmaking in the Long Great War: How local and colonial

struggles shaped the modern Middle East. xx,314p, N.Y.

2022 9780231186292 Columbia U.P. (42150) Pap 5670

[A major feature of Worldmaking in the long great war is the need to move decisively away from the 'standard narrative' that the Sykes–Picot Agreement, alongside other wartime agreements and postwar peace treaties, settled or imposed modern polities and boundaries across the Middle East. -- International Affairs]

3166

Yadav, Stacey Philbrick

Yemen in the Shadow of Transition: pursuing justice amid

war. 288p, London, 2022, 9781787388130, Hurst
(41549) 12100

[Responding to a diplomatic stalemate and a catastrophic humanitarian crisis, Yemen's civil actors work every day to build peace in fragmented local communities across the country. This book shows how their efforts relate to longstanding justice demands in Yemeni society, and details three decades of alternating elite indifference toward, or strategic engagement with, questions of justice.]

3167

Yapp, M.E.

The Near East since the First World War. (A History of the

Near East) xvii,526p, London, 1991, 0582494990,
Longman (232) Pap. * 1420

3168

Yāsīn, 'Abd al-Qādir

al-Harakat al-Wataniyat al-Filastīniyat fī al-Qarn al-'Ishrīn.

767p, Beirut, 2022, 9786144980095, Markaz Dirāsāt
al-Wahdah al-'Arabīyah (42267) * 8190

[Palestine -- Arab-Israeli conflict -- History -- 20th century

[The Palestinian National Movement in the Twentieth Century]

3169

Yazbak, Samar

Taqāti' Nīrān: min yawmīyāt al-intifādah al-Sūriyah. 302p

Beirut, 2012, 9789953892368, Dar al-Adab (29666)

* 1930

[Syria -- 2011/3/25 - 2011/7/9]

3170

Yerkes, Sarah (ed.)

Geopolitics and Governance in North Africa: Local

Challenges, Global Implications. (Edinburgh Studies on the

Maghreb) 336p Edinburgh, 2025(23) 9781399503709
Edinburgh U.P. (43606) Pap 6048

[Examines the impact of the changing geopolitical

environment on a range of governance issues in North Africa]
3171

Yiftachel, Oren

Ethnocracy: Land and Identity Politics in Israel/Palestine.

364p. Philadelphia, 2024(06), 9781512826852, U. of Pennsylvania Press (43691) Pap 6606

[For Oren Yiftachel, the notion of ethnocracy suggests a political regime that facilitates expansion and control by a dominant ethnicity in contested lands. It is neither democratic nor authoritarian, with rights and capabilities depending primarily on ethnic origin and geographic location. In *Ethnocracy: Land and Identity Politics in Israel/Palestine*, he presents a new critical theory and comparative framework to account for the political geography of ethnocratic societies.]

3172

Yildiz, Emrah

Zainab's Traffic: Moving Saints, Selves, and Others across

Borders. (Atelier: Ethnographic Inquiry in the Twenty-First Century) 212p. Berkeley, 2024 9780520379831 U. of California Press (43478) Pap 5661

[Whether it is through the study of the spatial politics of saint veneration in Islam, analysis of cross-border gold trade and sanctions, or examination of pilgrims women's desire for Syrian lingerie accompanying their pleas with the saint in marital matters, the book develops the idea of visitation as a ritual of mobility across geography, history, and category. Iranian visitors' experiences on the road to Sayyida Zainab—emerging out of a self-described "poverty of mobility"—demonstrate the utility of a more capacious anthropological understanding of ritual.]

3173

Yizraeli, Sarah

The Remaking of Saudi Arabia: the struggle between King Sa'ud and Crown Prince Faysal, 1953-1962.

(Dayan Center Papers, 121) 219p, Tel Aviv, 1998, 9652240265, Syracuse U.P. (3546) Pap. * 2390

3174

Young, Michael

The Ghosts of Martyrs Square: an eyewitness account of Lebanon's life struggle.

xxxi, 295p, N.Y. 2010, 9781416598626, Simon & Schuster (26996) * 3220

[Young's book is a personal memoir of the post-2005 period in Lebanon, when the Cedar Revolution led to the pullout of the Syrian army from the country, kicking off a protracted period of domestic tension, invasions, civil war, assassinations, huge rallies, secret meetings, incessant scheming, and fear.]

3175

Zademan, Mathilde

Tunisian Politics in France: Long-Distance Activism since the

1980s. (Cambridge Middle East Studies) 226p. Cambridge, 2024, 9781009508896, Cambridge U.P. (42934) 20570

[What does it mean to oppose or support an authoritarian regime from afar? During the years of Ben Ali's dictatorship in Tunisia between 1987 and 2011, diaspora activism played a key role in the developments of post-independence Tunisian politics. Centring this study on long-distance activism in France, where the majority of leftist and Islamist exile groups took refuge, Mathilde Zederman explores how this activism helps to shed new light on Tunisia's political history]

3176

Zahid, Mohammed

The Muslim Brotherhood and Egypt's Succession Crisis: the politics of liberalisation and reform in the Middle East.

(Library of Modern Middle East Studies) xiv, 202p, London, 2012(10), 9781780762173, I.B. Tauris (25818)

Pap. * 8020

[Zahid's analysis of the Brothers' conflict-filled history and steadily expanding presence throughout Egyptian society lays the groundwork for their place in today's Egypt, and sheds light on the complex currents of Islamist politics and authoritarian rule]

3177

al-Zahrāmī, Ahmad Qurṛān

al-Sultah al-Siyāsīyah wa al-l'ām fī al-Watan al-'Arabī.

304p, Beirut, 2022(15), 9789953829630, Markaz Dirāsāt al-Wahdah al-'Arabīyah (42268) * 4730

[Mass media -- Political aspects -- Arab countries -- Saudi Arabia -- Press and government]

[Political Power and Media in the Arab World]

3178

Zaken, Moti, et al.

Errance et Terre Promise: Juifs, Kurdes, assyro-Chaldeens.

(Etudes Kurdes) 131p. Paris, 2005, 9782747587198, L'Harmattan (44343) * 770

3179

Zakhour, Lina

Moi et la Loi (au Liban): abc du droit libanais pour tous.

296p. Beirut, 2013, 9789953734644, Lib. Antoine (44393) * 1100

[Law -- Lebanon]

3180

Zanjānī, 'Abbās 'Amīd

Al-Fikr al-Siyāsī fī al-Islām: al-mabādī' wa al-utur al-'āmmah.

518p, Beirut, 2010, 9789953538297, Markaz Al-Hadarah li-Tanmiyat al-Fikr al-Islami (33061) * 3980

[Political Thought in Islam: its principal and general frames]

3181

Zarnūqah, Salāh Sālim

Anmāt Intiqāl al-Sultah fī al-Watan al-'Arabī: mundhu al-istiḳāl wa hattā bidāyat al-rabī' al-thawrāt al-'arabīyah.

304p, Beirut, 2012, 9789953825601, Markaz Dirasat al-Wahdah al-'Arabiyyah (30734) * 2660

[Patterns of Power Transfer in the Arab World: from independence to the beginning of the Arab Spring]

3182

Zeghal, Malika

Islamism in Morocco: religion, authoritarianism, and electoral politics. tr. by G. Holoch xxx,336p, Princeton, 2009, 9781558764439, Markus Wiener (25619)

Pap. 5865

[Zeghal analyzes the historical roots and recent evolution of Moroccan Islamist movements in the context of a new political system that combines pluralistic electoral competition with authoritarian government.]

3183

Zeghal, Malika

The Making of the Modern Muslim State: Islam and Governance in the Middle East and North Africa.

(Princeton Studies in Muslim Politics) xviii,398p. Princeton 2024, 9780691134369, Princeton U.P. (43178)

Pap. * 6615

[Islam and politics -- Middle East -- North Africa -- Politics and government -- History]

Malika Zeghal reframes the role of Islam in modern Middle East governance. Challenging other accounts that claim that Middle Eastern states turned secular in modern times, Zeghal shows instead the continuity of the state's custodianship of Islam as the preferred religion. Drawing on intellectual, political, and economic history, she traces this custodianship from early forms of constitutional governance in the nineteenth century through post-Arab Spring experiments in democracy.]

3184

Zehnle, Stephanie

A Geography of Jihad: Sokoto Jihadism and the Islamic frontier in West Africa. (ZMO-Studien, 37) 722p, Berlin, 2020, 9783879977277, De Gruyter (39705) * 12213

[The book addresses the Jihad movement that created the largest African state of the 19th century: the Sokoto Caliphate, existing for 99 years from 1804 until its military defeat by European colonial troops in 1903.]

3185

Zeira, Joseph

The Israeli Economy: a story of success and costs. (The Princeton Economic History of the Western World) xx,378p maps, Princeton, 2021, 9780691199450, Princeton U.P. (42147) * 6993

[Based on more than two decades of groundbreaking research, The Israeli Economy is an in-depth survey of a modern economy that has experienced rapid growth, wars, immigration waves, and other significant shocks. It thus offers important lessons for nations around the world.]

3186

Ziade, Lamia

My Great Arab Melancholy. tr. by Emma Ramadan

403p, London, 2024, 9780745348155, Pluto Press (42471) Pap 3628

[My Great Arab Melancholy is a beautiful, elegiac and award-winning book from Lebanese writer and illustrator Lamia Ziadé. Blending the author's years of research, personal memoir, and more than 300 illustrations, this compelling history of the modern Arab world explores the major thinkers, struggles, and turning points that have shaped the Middle East as we know it today.]

3187

Zisenwine, Daniel

Tunisia Under Ben Ali: the history of an authoritarian regime, 1987-2011. 224p, London, 2025, 9781784531850,

I.B. Tauris (37448) 20570

[Zisenwine looks at Tunisia under the rule of Ben Ali, from 1987 when he rose to power until the 2011 protests that led to his downfall. Zisenwine offers an analysis of this authoritarian regime from its early days, to the attempts in the 2000s to reform economically (but not, crucially, politically) and the societal discontent that eventually led to the 2011 protests.]

3188

Ziyādah, Khālid, et al

Lubnān bayna al-Dustūrayn 1876-1908. (al-Dirāsah al-Tārikhiyah) 381p, Beirut, 2020, 9786144512036, Dār Sā'ir al-Mashriq (42307) * 6300

[Turks -- Lebanon -- Politics and government -- History -- Conference]